



Aggregate Facility Study

SPP-2011-AG2-AFS-5

5/18/2012

SPP Engineering, SPP Transmission Service Studies



Table of Contents

| | |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Table of Contents | 1 |
| Executive Summary | 2 |
| Introduction..... | 3 |
| Financial Analysis | 5 |
| Third-Party Facilities | 6 |
| Study Methodology | 6 |
| Description | 6 |
| Model Development..... | 7 |
| Transmission Request Modeling..... | 8 |
| Transfer Analysis..... | 8 |
| Curtailment and Redispatch Evaluation..... | 8 |
| Study Results | 9 |
| Study Analysis Results | 9 |
| Example A:..... | 10 |
| Example B:..... | 10 |
| Example C:..... | 11 |
| Study Definitions | 11 |
| Conclusion | 12 |
| Appendix A | 13 |
| BASE CASE SETTINGS: | 13 |
| ACCC CASE SETTINGS:..... | 13 |

Executive Summary

Pursuant to Attachment Z1 of the Southwest Power Pool, Inc. (SPP) Open Access Transmission Tariff (OATT), 2474 MW of long-term transmission service requests have been studied in this Aggregate Facility Study (AFS). The principal objective of the AFS is to identify system problems and potential modifications necessary to facilitate these transfers while maintaining or improving system reliability, as well as summarizing the operating limits and determination of the financial characteristics associated with facility upgrades. A highly tangible benefit of studying transmission requests aggregately under the SPP OATT Attachment Z1 is the sharing of costs among Transmission Customers using the same facility. Facility upgrade costs are allocated on a prorated basis to all requests positively impacting any individual overloaded facility.

Attachment Z2 further provides for facility upgrade cost recovery by stating: “Transmission Customers paying Directly Assigned Upgrade Costs for Service Upgrades or that are in excess of the Safe Harbor Cost Limit for Network Upgrades associated with new or changed Designated Resources and Project Sponsors paying Directly Assigned Upgrade Costs for Sponsored Upgrades shall receive revenue credits in accordance with Attachment Z2. Generation Interconnection Customers paying for Network Upgrades shall receive credits for new transmission service using the facility as specified in Attachment Z1.”

- The AFS determined that the total assigned facility upgrade Engineering and Construction (E&C) cost is \$207 Million. Additionally, an indeterminate amount of assigned E&C cost for third party facility upgrades are assignable to the customer.
- Total upgrade levelized revenue requirements for all transmission requests after consideration of potential base plan funding is \$655 Million.

To accommodate the requested SPP Transmission Service, third-party facilities must be upgraded when the third-party transmission provider determines that they are constrained. Third-party facilities include both first-tier neighboring facilities outside SPP and Transmission Owner facilities within SPP that are not under the SPP OATT. In this AFS, third-party facilities were identified. Total E&C cost estimates for required third-party facility upgrades are applicable.

SPP will tender a Letter of Intent on May 18, 2012. This will open a 15-day window for Customer response. To remain in the Aggregate Transmission Service Study (ATSS), SPP must receive from the Customer by June 2, 2012, an executed Letter of Intent. The Letter of Intent will list options the Customer must choose to clarify their commitment to remain in the ATSS. The only action required on OASIS is to withdraw the request or leave the request in study mode.

At the conclusion of the ATSS, Service Agreements for each request for service will be tendered identifying the terms and conditions of the confirmed service.

If Customers withdraw from the ATSS after posting of this AFS, the AFS will be re-performed to determine final cost allocation and Available Transmission Capability (ATC) in consideration of the remaining ATSS participants. All allocated revenue requirements for facility upgrades are assigned

to the Customer in the AFS data tables. Potential base plan funding allowable is contingent upon validation of designated resources meeting Attachment J, Section III B criteria.

Introduction

Important milestones and dates in SPP's Aggregate Transmission Study process:

- In 2005, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) accepted SPP's proposed Aggregate Transmission Study procedures in Docket ER05-109.
- In 2008, in Docket ER08-1379-000 SPP filed with FERC to pair open seasons closing during January 2010 with an effective date of August 9, 2008.
- In January 2010, in Docket ER10-659-000 SPP filed with FERC to extend its current practice of pairing open seasons through January 31, 2011, with an effective date of January 28, 2010.
- In March 2010, in Docket ER10-659-000 FERC issued a letter order accepting SPP's proposal to continue to pair open seasons through January 31, 2011, effective January 28, 2010.
- All requests for long-term transmission service with a signed study agreement received before June 1, 2011 for 2011-AG2 have been included in this second Aggregate Transmission Service Study (ATSS) of 2011.

Approximately 2474 MW of long-term Transmission Service was studied in this Aggregate Facility Study (AFS), and over \$207 Million in transmission upgrades is proposed. The results of the AFS are detailed in Tables 1 through 6. Detailed results depict individual upgrade costs by study and potential base plan allowances determined by Attachments J and Z1. The [OATT](#) may be accessed at SPP's website by going to [SPP.org>Org Groups>Governing Documents](#).

To understand the extent to which Base Plan Upgrades may be applied to both Point-to-Point (PTP) and Network Transmission Services, it is necessary to highlight the definition of Designated Resource. Per Section 1.9a of the SPP OATT, a Designated Resource is:

“[a]ny designated generation resource owned, purchased or leased by a Transmission Customer to serve load in the SPP Region. Designated Resources do not include any resource, or any portion thereof, that is committed for sale to third parties or otherwise cannot be called upon to meet the Transmission Customer's load on a non-interruptible basis.”

Network and PTP service has potential for base plan funding if the conditions for classifying upgrades associated with designated resources as Base Plan Upgrades as defined in Section III.B of Attachment J are met.

Pursuant to Attachment J, Section III B of the SPP OATT, the Transmission Customer must provide SPP information necessary to verify that the new or changed Designated Resource meets the following conditions:

1. Transmission Customer's commitment to the requested new or changed Designated Resource must have a duration of at least five years.
2. During the first year the Designated Resource is planned to be used by the Transmission Customer, the accredited capacity of the Transmission Customer's existing Designated Resources plus the lesser of:
 - a. The planned maximum net dependable capacity applicable to the Transmission Customer or
 - b. The requested capacity; shall not exceed 125% of the Transmission Customer's projected system peak responsibility determined pursuant to SPP Criteria 2.

According to Attachment Z1 Section VI.A, PTP customers pay the higher of the monthly transmission access charge (base rate) or the monthly revenue requirement associated with the assigned facility upgrades, including any prepayments for redispatch required during construction.

Network Integration Service Customers pay the total monthly transmission access charges and the monthly revenue requirement associated with the facility upgrades, including any prepayments for redispatch during construction.

Transmission Customers paying for a directly assigned Network Upgrade shall receive credits for new transmission service using the facility as specified in Attachment Z2.

Facilities identified as limiting the requested Transmission Service have been reviewed to determine the required in-service date of each Network Upgrade. The year that each Network Upgrade is required to accommodate a request is determined by interpolating between the applicable model years given the respective loading data. Both previously assigned facilities and the facilities assigned to this request for Transmission Service were evaluated.

In some instances, due to lead times for engineering and construction, Network Upgrades may not be available when required to accommodate a request for Transmission Service. When this occurs, the ATC with available Network Upgrades will be less than the capacity requested during either a portion of or all of the requested reservation period. As a result, the lowest seasonal allocated ATC within the requested reservation period will be offered to the Transmission Customer on an applicable annual basis as listed in Table 1. The ATC may be limited by transmission owner planned projects, expansion plan projects, or Customer assigned upgrades.

Some constraints identified in the AFS were not assigned to the Customer because SPP, the Transmission Provider, determined that upgrades are not required due to various reasons or the Transmission Owner has construction plans pending for these upgrades. These facilities are listed by reservation in Table 3. This table also includes constrained facilities in the current planning horizon that limit the rollover rights of the Transmission Customer. Table 6 lists possible redispatch pairs to allow start of service prior to completion of assigned Network Upgrades. Table 7 (if applicable) lists

deferral of expansion plan projects with different upgrades with the new required in service date as a result of this AFS.

Financial Analysis

The AFS utilizes the allocated Customer's E&C cost in a present worth analysis to determine the monthly leveled revenue requirement of each facility upgrade over the term of the reservation. In some cases, Network Upgrades cannot be completed within the requested reservation period, thus deferred reservation periods will be utilized in the present worth analysis. If the Customer chose Option 2, Redispatch, in the Letter of Intent sent coincident with the initial AFS, the present worth analysis of revenue requirements will be based on the deferred term with redispatch in the subsequent AFS. The upgrade leveled revenue requirement includes interest, depreciation, and carrying costs.

Each request for Transmission Service is evaluated independently as the cost associated with each Network Upgrade is assigned to a request. When facilities are upgraded throughout the reservation period, the Transmission Customer shall 1) pay the total E&C costs and other annual operating costs associated with the new facilities, and 2) receive credits associated with the depreciated book value of removed usable facilities; salvage value of removed non-usable facilities; and the carrying charges, excluding depreciation, associated with all removed usable facilities based on their respective book values.

In the event that the engineering and construction of a previously assigned Network Upgrade may be accelerated, with no additional upgrades, to accommodate a new request for Transmission Service, the leveled present worth of only the incremental expenses though the reservation period of the new request, excluding depreciation, shall be assigned to the new request. These incremental expenses, excluding depreciation, include:

1. The leveled difference in present worth of the engineering and construction expenses given the change in date to complete construction to account for additional interest expense and reduced engineering and construction expense due to inflation,
2. The leveled present worth of all expediting fees, and
3. The leveled present worth of the incremental annual carrying charges, excluding depreciation and interest, during the new reservation period taking into account both:
 - a. The reservation in which the project was originally assigned, and
 - b. A reservation, if any, in which the project was previously accelerated.

In the case of a Base Plan Upgrade being displaced or deferred by an earlier in service date for a requested upgrade, achievable base plan avoided revenue requirements shall be determined per Attachment J, Section VII.B methodology. A deferred Base Plan Upgrade is defined as a different requested Network Upgrade needed at an earlier date that negates the need for the initial Base Plan

Upgrade within the planning horizon. A displaced Base Plan Upgrade is defined as the same Network Upgrade being displaced by a requested upgrade needed at an earlier date.

A 40-year service life assumption is utilized for Base Plan funded projects, unless another assumption is provided by the Transmission Owner. A present worth analysis of revenue requirements on a common year basis between the Base Plan and Requested Upgrades was performed to determine avoided Base Plan revenue requirements due to the displacement or deferral of the Base Plan Upgrade by the Requested Upgrade. The difference in present worth between the Base Plan and Requested Upgrades is assigned to the transmission requests impacting this upgrade based on the displacement or deferral.

Third-Party Facilities

For third-party facilities listed in Table 3 and Table 5, the Transmission Customer is responsible for funding the necessary upgrades of these facilities per Section 21.1 of the Transmission Provider's OATT. In this AFS, third-party facilities were identified. Total E&C cost estimates for required third-party facility upgrades are applicable. The Transmission Provider will undertake reasonable efforts to assist the Transmission Customer in making arrangements for necessary engineering, permitting, and construction of the third-party facilities. Third-party facility upgrade E&C cost estimates are not utilized to determine the present worth value of leveled revenue requirements for SPP system Network Upgrades.

All modeled facilities within the Transmission Provider system were monitored during the development of this study, as well as certain facilities in first-tier neighboring systems. Third-party facilities must be upgraded when it is determined that they are overloaded while accommodating the requested Transmission Service. An agreement between the Customer and third party owner detailing the mitigation of the third party impact must be provided to the Transmission Provider prior to tendering of a Transmission Service Agreement. These facilities also include those owned by members of the Transmission Provider who have not placed their facilities under the Transmission Provider's OATT. Upgrades on the Southwest Power Administration network requires prepayment of the upgrade cost prior to construction of the upgrade.

Third-party facilities are evaluated for only those requests whose load sinks within the SPP footprint. The Customer must arrange for study of third party facilities for load that sinks outside the SPP footprint with the applicable Transmission Providers.

Study Methodology

Description

The facility study analysis was conducted to determine the steady-state impact of the requested service on the SPP and first tier non-SPP control area systems. The steady-state analysis was performed to ensure current SPP Criteria and NERC Reliability Standards requirements are fulfilled.

SPP conforms to NERC Reliability Standards, which provide strict requirements related to voltage violations and thermal overloads during normal conditions and during a contingency. NERC Standards require all facilities to be within normal operating ratings for normal system conditions and within emergency ratings after a contingency.

Normal operating ratings and emergency operating ratings monitored are Rate A and B in the SPP Model Development Working Group (MDWG) models, respectively. The upper bound and lower bound of the normal voltage range monitored is 105% and 95%. The upper bound and lower bound of the emergency voltage range monitored is 105% and 90%. Transmission Owner voltage monitoring criteria is used if more restrictive. The SPS Tuco 230 kV bus voltage is monitored at 92.5% due to pre-determined system stability limitations. The WERE Wolf Creek 345 kV bus voltage is monitored at 103.5% and 98.5% due to transmission operating procedure.

The contingency set includes all SPP control area branches and ties 69 kV and above; first tier non-SPP control area branches and ties 115 kV and above; any defined contingencies for these control areas; and generation unit outages for the control areas with SPP reserve share program redispatch. The monitor elements include all SPP control area branches, ties, and buses 69 kV and above, and all first tier non-SPP control area branches and ties 115 kV and above. Voltage monitoring was performed for SPP control area buses 69 kV and above.

A 3 % transfer distribution factor (TDF) cutoff was applied to all SPP control area facilities. For first tier non-SPP control area facilities, a 3 % TDF cutoff was applied to AECI, AMRN (Ameren), and ENTR (Entergy) control areas. A 2 % TDF cutoff was applied to WAPA. For voltage monitoring, a 0.02 per unit change in voltage must occur due to the transfer or modeling upgrades to be considered a valid limit to the transfer.

Model Development

SPP used seven seasonal models to study the aggregate transfers of 2474 MW over a variety of requested service periods. The following SPP Transmission Expansion Plan 2011 Build 2 Cases were used to study the impact of the requested service on the transmission system:

- 2012 Summer Peak (12SP)
- 2012/13 Winter Peak (12WP)
- 2013 Summer Peak (13SP)
- 2013/14 Winter Peak (13WP)
- 2017 Summer Peak (17SP)
- 2017/18 Winter Peak (17WP)
- 2022 Summer Peak (22SP)

The Summer Peak models apply to June through September and the Winter Peak models apply to December through March.

The chosen base case models were modified to reflect the current modeling information. One group of requests was developed from the aggregate of 2474 MW to model the requested service. From the seven seasonal models, two system scenarios were developed. Scenario 0 includes projected usage of transmission included in the SPP 2011 Series Cases. Scenario 5 includes transmission service not already included in the SPP 2011 Series Cases.

Transmission Request Modeling

Network Integration Transmission Service requests are modeled as Generation to Load transfers in addition to Generation to Generation transfers. Network Integration Transmission Service requests are modeled as Generation to Load transfers in addition to Generation to Generation because the requested Network Integration Transmission Service is a request to serve network load with the new designated network resource, and the impacts on Transmission System are determined accordingly. Point-To-Point Transmission Service requests are modeled as Generation to Generation transfers. Generation to Generation transfers are accomplished by developing a post-transfer case for comparison by dispatching the request source and redispatching the request sink.

Transfer Analysis

Using the selected cases both with and without the requested transfers modeled, the PSS/E Activity ACCC was run on the cases and compared to determine the facility overloads caused or impacted by the transfer. Transfer distribution factor cutoffs (SPP and 1st-Tier) and voltage threshold (0.02 change) were applied to determine the impacted facilities. The PSS/E options chosen to conduct the analysis can be found in Appendix A.

Curtailment and Redispatch Evaluation

During any period in which SPP determines that a transmission constraint exists on and may impair Transmission System reliability, SPP will take whatever actions are reasonably necessary to maintain reliability. If SPP determines Transmission System reliability can be maintained by redispatching resources, it will evaluate the interim curtailment of existing confirmed service or interim redispatch of units to provide service prior to completion of any assigned Network Upgrades. Any redispatch may not unduly discriminate between the Transmission Owners' use of the Transmission System on behalf of their Native Load Customers and any Transmission Customer's use of the Transmission System to serve its designated load. Redispatch was evaluated to provide only interim service during the time frame prior to completion of any assigned Network Upgrades. Curtailment of existing confirmed service is evaluated to provide only interim service. Curtailment of existing confirmed service is only evaluated at the request of the transmission Customer.

SPP determined potential relief pairs to relieve the incremental MW impact on limiting facilities as identified in Table 6. Using the selected cases where the limiting facilities were identified, potential incremental and decremental units were identified by determining the generation amount available for increasing and decreasing from the units generation amount, maximum generation amount, and minimum generation amount. If the incremental or decremental amount was greater than 1 MW, the unit was considered as a potential incremental or decremental unit.

Generation shift factors were calculated for the potential incremental and decremental units using Managing and Utilizing System Transmission (MUST). Relief pairs from the generation shift factors for the incremental and decremental units with a greater than 3% TDF on the limiting constraint were determined from the incremental units with the lowest generation shift factors and decremental units with highest generation shift factors. If the aggregate redispatch amount for the potential relief pair was determined to be three times greater than the lower of the increment or decrement, then the pair was determined not to be feasible and is not included. Transmission Customers can request SPP

to provide additional relief pairs beyond those determined. The potential relief pairs were not evaluated to determine impacts on limiting facilities in the SPP and first tier systems. The SPP Reliability Coordinator would call upon the redispatch requirements before implementing NERC TLR Level 5a.

Study Results

Study Analysis Results

Tables 1 through 6 contain the AFS steady-state analysis results. Table 1 identifies the participating long-term Transmission Service requests included in the AFS. This table lists deferred start and stop dates both with and without redispatch (based on Customer selection of redispatch if available) and the minimum annual allocated ATC without upgrades and season of first impact.

Table 2 identifies total E&C cost allocated to each Transmission Customer, letter of credit requirements, third party E&C cost assignments, potential base plan E&C funding (lower of allocated E&C or Attachment J Section III B criteria), total revenue requirements for assigned upgrades without consideration of potential base plan funding, point-to-point base rate charge, total revenue requirements for assigned upgrades with consideration of potential base plan funding, and final total cost allocation to the Transmission Customer. In addition, Table 2 identifies SWPA upgrade costs which require prepayment in addition to other allocated costs.

Table 3 provides additional details for each request including all assigned facility upgrades required, allocated E&C costs, allocated revenue requirements for upgrades, upgrades not assigned to the Customer but required for service to be confirmed, credits to be paid for previously assigned AFS or Generation Interconnection Network Upgrades, and any required third party upgrades.

Table 4 lists all upgrade requirements with associated solutions needed to provide Transmission Service for the AFS, minimum ATC per upgrade with season of impact, earliest date upgrade is required (DUN), estimated date the upgrade will be completed, in service (EOC), and estimated E&C cost.

Table 5 lists identified third-party constrained facilities.

Table 6 identifies potential redispatch pairs available to relieve the aggregate impacts on identified constraints to prevent deferral of start of service.

Table 7 (if applicable) identifies deferred expansion plan projects that were replaced with requested upgrades at earlier dates.

The potential base plan funding allowable is contingent on meeting each of the conditions for classifying upgrades associated with designated resources as Base Plan Upgrades as defined in Section III.B of Attachment J. If the additional capacity of the new or changed Designated Resource exceeds the 125% resource to load forecast for the year of start of service, the requested resource is not eligible for base plan funding of required Network Upgrades and the full cost of the upgrades is assignable to the Customer.

If the request is for wind generation, the total requested capacity of wind generation plus existing wind generation capacity shall not exceed 20% of the customer's projected system peak responsibility in the first year the Designated Resource is planned to be used by the customer. If the five-year term and 125% resource to load criteria are met, (as well as the 20% wind resource to load criteria for wind generation requests) the requested capacity is multiplied by \$180,000 to determine the potential base plan funding allowable. The maximum potential base plan funding allowable may be less than the potential base plan funding allowable, due to the E&C cost allocated to the customer being lower than the potential amount allowable to the Customer. The Customer is responsible for any assigned upgrade costs in excess of potential base plan E&C funding allowable. Network Upgrades required for wind generation requests located in a zone other than the Customer POD shall be allocated as 67% base plan region-wide charge and 33% directly assigned to the Customer.

Regarding application of base plan funding for PTP requests, if PTP base rate exceeds upgrade revenue requirements without taking into effect the reduction of revenue requirements by potential base plan funding, then the base rate revenue pays back the Transmission Owner for upgrades and no base plan funding is applicable as the access charge must be paid as it is the higher of "OR" pricing.

However, if initially the upgrade revenue requirements exceed the PTP base rate, then potential base plan funding would be applicable. The test of the higher of "OR" pricing would then be made against the remaining assignable revenue requirements versus PTP base rate. Examples are as follows:

Example A:

E&C allocated for upgrades is \$74 million with revenue requirements of \$140 million and PTP base rate of \$101 million. Potential base plan funding is \$47 million, with the difference of \$27 million E&C assignable to the Customer. If the revenue requirements for the assignable portion is \$54 million and the PTP base rate is \$101 million, the Customer will pay the higher amount (so-called "or pricing") of \$101 million base rate of which \$54 million revenue requirements will be paid back to the Transmission Owners for the upgrades, and the remaining revenue requirements of \$86 million (\$140 million less \$54 million) will be paid by base plan funding.

Example B:

E&C allocated for upgrades is \$74 million with revenue requirements of \$140 million and PTP base rate of \$101 million. Potential base plan funding is \$10 million with the difference of \$64 million E&C assignable to the Customer. If the revenue requirements for this assignable portion is \$128 million and the PTP base rate is \$101 million, the Customer will pay the higher amount of \$128 million revenue requirements to be paid back to the Transmission Owners, and the remaining revenue requirements of \$12 million (\$140 million less \$128 million) will be paid by base plan funding.

Example C:

E&C allocated for upgrades is \$25 million with revenue requirements of \$50 million and PTP base rate of \$101 million. Potential base plan funding is \$10 million. Base plan funding is not applicable as the higher amount of PTP base rate of \$101 million must be paid and the \$50 million revenue requirements will be paid from this.

The 125% resource to load determination is performed on a per request basis and is not based on a total of Designated Resource requests per Customer. A footnote will provide the maximum resource designation allowable for base plan funding consideration per Customer basis per year.

Base plan funding verification requires that each Transmission Customer with potential for base plan funding provide SPP attestation statements verifying that the firm capacity of the requested Designated Resource is committed for a minimum five year duration.

Study Definitions

- The date upgrade needed date (DUN) is the earliest date the upgrade is required to alleviate a constraint considering all requests.
- End of construction (EOC) is the estimated date the upgrade will be completed and in service.
- Total engineering and construction cost (E&C) is the upgrade solution cost as determined by the Transmission Owner.
- The Transmission Customer's allocation of the E&C cost is based on the request (1) having an impact of at least 3% on the limiting element, and (2) having a positive impact on the upgraded facility.
- Minimum ATC is the portion of the requested capacity that can be accommodated without upgrading facilities.
- Annual ATC allocated to the Transmission Customer is determined by the least amount of allocated seasonal ATC within each year of a reservation period.

Conclusion

The results of the AFS show that limiting constraints exist in many areas of the regional Transmission System. Due to these constraints, Transmission Service cannot be granted unless noted in Table 3.

The Transmission Provider will tender a Letter of Intent on May 18, 2012. This will open a 15-day window for Customer response. To remain in the Aggregate Transmission Service Study (ATSS), the Transmission Provider must receive from the Transmission Customer by June 2, 2012, an executed Letter of Intent. The Letter of Intent will list options the Customer must choose to clarify their commitment to remain in the ATSS. The only action required on OASIS is to WITHDRAW the request or leave the request in STUDY mode.

The Transmission Provider must receive an unconditional and irrevocable letter of credit in the amount of the total allocated E&C costs assigned to the Customer. This letter of credit is not required for those facilities that are fully base plan funded. The amount of the letter of credit will be adjusted down on an annual basis to reflect cost recovery based on revenue allocation. The Transmission Provider will issue notifications to construct Network Upgrades to the constructing Transmission Owner after filing of necessary service agreements at FERC.

Appendix A

PSS/E CHOICES IN RUNNING LOAD FLOW PROGRAM AND ACCC

BASE CASE SETTINGS:

- Solutions: Fixed slope decoupled Newton-Raphson solution (FDNS)
- Tap adjustment: Stepping
- Area Interchange Control: Tie lines and loads
- Var limits: Apply immediately
- Solution Options:
 - Phase shift adjustment
 - Flat start
 - Lock DC taps
 - Lock switched shunts

ACCC CASE SETTINGS:

- Solutions: AC contingency checking (ACCC)
- MW mismatch tolerance: 0.5
- System intact rating: Rate A
- Contingency case rating: Rate B
- Percent of rating: 100
- Output code: Summary
- Min flow change in overload report: 3mw
- Excl cases w/ no overloads from report: YES
- Exclude interfaces from report: NO
- Perform voltage limit check: YES
- Elements in available capacity table: 60000
- Cutoff threshold for available capacity table: 99999.0
- Min. contng. Case Vltg chng for report: 0.02
- Sorted output: None
- Newton Solution:
- Tap adjustment: Stepping
- Area interchange control: Tie lines and loads (Disabled for generator outages)
- Var limits: Apply immediately
- Solution options:
 - Phase shift adjustment
 - Flat start
 - Lock DC taps
 - Lock switched shunts

Table 1 - Long-Term Transmission Service Requests Included in Aggregate Facility Study

| Customer | Study Number | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date without interim redispatch | Deferred Stop Date without interim redispatch | Start Date with interim redispatch | Stop Date with interim redispatch | Minimum Allocated ATC (MW) within reservation period | Season of Minimum Allocated ATC within reservation period |
|----------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| BPAE | AG2-2011-059 | 75722069 | WR | AECI | 100 | 11/1/2012 | 11/1/2017 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2023 | 6/1/2016 | 6/1/2021 | 0 | 13SP |
| CRGL | AG2-2011-036 | 75723159 | WFEC | EES | 50 | 12/1/2012 | 12/1/2017 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2038 | 6/1/2016 | 6/1/2036 | 0 | 13SP |
| CRGL | AG2-2011-037 | 75723163 | WPEK | EES | 200 | 1/1/2014 | 1/1/2019 | 6/1/2019 | 6/1/2024 | 6/1/2019 | 6/1/2024 | 0 | 17SP |
| CRGL | AG2-2011-038 | 75723183 | WPEK | EES | 200 | 1/1/2014 | 1/1/2019 | 6/1/2019 | 6/1/2024 | 6/1/2019 | 6/1/2024 | 0 | 17SP |
| CRGL | AG2-2011-039 | 75723186 | WPEK | EES | 100 | 1/1/2014 | 1/1/2019 | 6/1/2019 | 6/1/2024 | 6/1/2019 | 6/1/2024 | 0 | 17SP |
| CRGL | AG2-2011-041 | 75723256 | NPPD | EES | 200 | 12/1/2012 | 12/1/2032 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2038 | 6/1/2016 | 6/1/2036 | 0 | 13SP |
| CRGL | AG2-2011-042 | 75723270 | NPPD | EES | 200 | 12/1/2012 | 12/1/2032 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2038 | 6/1/2016 | 6/1/2036 | 0 | 13SP |
| CRGL | AG2-2011-044 | 75723323 | SECI | EES | 200 | 12/1/2012 | 12/1/2032 | 6/1/2019 | 6/1/2039 | 6/1/2019 | 6/1/2039 | 0 | 13SP |
| CRGL | AG2-2011-048 | 75723361 | SECI | EES | 200 | 12/1/2012 | 12/1/2032 | 6/1/2019 | 6/1/2039 | 6/1/2019 | 6/1/2039 | 0 | 13SP |
| EDE | AG2-2011-064 | 75677330 | KCPL | EDE | 3 | 1/1/2012 | 1/1/2017 | 6/1/2016 | 6/1/2021 | 6/1/2016 | 6/1/2021 | 0 | 12SP |
| INDP | AG2-2011-004 | 75702691 | KCPL | INDN | 3 | 1/1/2012 | 1/1/2040 | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2043 | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2040 | 0 | 12SP |
| INF | AG2-2011-053 | 75723823 | NPPD | AMRN | 74 | 12/1/2012 | 12/1/2017 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2023 | Note 4 | Note 4 | 0 | 13SP |
| INF | AG2-2011-055 | 75722463 | NPPD | AMRN | 90 | 12/1/2012 | 12/1/2017 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2023 | Note 4 | Note 4 | 0 | 13SP |
| INF | AG2-2011-056 | 75722852 | SECI | AMRN | 200 | 12/31/2014 | 12/31/2019 | 6/1/2019 | 6/1/2024 | 6/1/2019 | 6/1/2024 | 0 | 22SP |
| KBPU | AG2-2011-005 | 75705418 | MPS | KACY | 5 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2024 | 6/1/2016 | 6/1/2028 | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2024 | 0 | 12SP |
| KBPU | AG2-2011-009 | 75710066 | MPS | KACY | 100 | 1/1/2014 | 1/1/2034 | 6/1/2016 | 6/1/2036 | 1/1/2014 | 1/1/2034 | 0 | 17SP |
| KEPC | AG2-2011-065 | 75670817 | KCPL | WR | 2 | 1/1/2012 | 6/1/2030 | 10/1/2012 | 3/1/2031 | 9/1/2012 | 2/1/2031 | 0 | 12SP |
| LESM | AG2-2011-003 | 75665751 | NPPD | LES | 3 | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2017 | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2017 | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2017 | 0 | 13SP |
| MOWR | AG2-2011-057 | 75723278 | KCPL | AMRN | 1 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2017 | 6/1/2016 | 6/1/2021 | Note 4 | Note 4 | 0 | 12SP |
| NPPM | AG2-2011-011 | 75691899 | NPPD | NPPD | 30 | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2022 | 1/1/2018 | 1/1/2028 | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2022 | 0 | 13SP |
| NPPM | AG2-2011-022 | 75249566 | NPPD | EES | 100 | 12/31/2011 | 12/31/2016 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2023 | Note 4 | Note 4 | 0 | 12SP |
| NPPM | AG2-2011-023 | 75536556 | NPPD | EES | 100 | 1/1/2012 | 1/1/2017 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2023 | Note 4 | Note 4 | 0 | 12SP |
| OPPM | AG2-2011-002 | 75681681 | NPPD | OPPD | 45 | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2022 | 1/1/2015 | 1/1/2025 | 1/1/2015 | 1/1/2025 | 0 | 13SP |
| SPSM | AG2-2011-031 | 75723068 | SPS | SPS | 23 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2033 | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2035 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2033 | 0 | 13SP |
| TEA | AG2-2011-017 | 75315362 | SPA | AECI | 25 | 3/1/2013 | 3/1/2016 | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2018 | 0 | 13SP |
| TEA | AG2-2011-018 | 75315358 | SPA | AECI | 25 | 3/1/2013 | 3/1/2018 | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2020 | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2020 | 0 | 13SP |
| UCU | AG2-2011-010 | 75711368 | MPS | MPS | 2 | 12/1/2011 | 12/1/2016 | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2017 | 9/1/2012 | 9/1/2017 | 0 | 12SP |

Table 1 - Long-Term Transmission Service Requests Included in Aggregate Facility Study

| Customer | Study Number | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date without interim redispatch | Deferred Stop Date without interim redispatch | Start Date with interim redispatch | Stop Date with interim redispatch | Minimum Allocated ATC (MW) within reservation period | Season of Minimum Allocated ATC within reservation period |
|----------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| WRGS | AG2-2011-066 | 75710756 | SECI | WR | 135 | 1/1/2016 | 1/1/2021 | 6/1/2019 | 6/1/2024 | 6/1/2019 | 6/1/2024 | 0 | 22SP |
| WRGS | AG2-2011-067 | 75701798 | WR | AECI | 8 | 12/1/2011 | 12/1/2016 | 6/1/2016 | 6/1/2021 | 6/1/2016 | 6/1/2021 | 0 | 12SP |
| WRGS | AG2-2011-068 | 75701826 | WR | SPA | 25 | 12/1/2011 | 12/1/2016 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2023 | 6/1/2016 | 6/1/2021 | 0 | 12SP |
| WRGS | AG2-2011-069 | 75701816 | WR | SPA | 25 | 12/1/2011 | 12/1/2016 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2023 | 6/1/2016 | 6/1/2021 | 0 | 12SP |

Note 1: Start and Stop Dates with interim redispatch are determined based on customers choosing option to pursue redispatch to start service at Requested Start and Stop Dates or earliest date possible.

Note 2: Start dates with and without redispatch are based on the assumed completion dates of previous Aggregate Transmission Service Studies currently being conducted. Actual start dates may differ from the potential start dates upon completion of the previous studies.

Note 3: Request is unable to be deferred due to fixed stop dates.

Note 4: Transmission customer did not select "remain in the study using interim redispatch" option.

Table 2 - Total Revenue Requirements Associated with Long-Term Transmission Service Requests

| Customer | Study Number | Reservation | Engineering and Construction Cost of Upgrades Allocated to Customer for Revenue Requirements | ¹ Letter of Credit Amount Required | ² Potential Base Plan Engineering and Construction Funding Allowable | Notes | ⁴ Additional Engineering and Construction Cost for 3rd Party Upgrades | ^{3,5} Total Revenue Requirements for Assigned Upgrades Over Term of Reservation WITH Potential Base Plan Funding Allocation | Point-to-Point Base Rate Over Reservation Period | ⁴ Total Cost of Reservation Assignable to Customer Contingent Upon Base Plan Funding |
|----------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BPAE | AG2-2011-059 | 75722069 | \$ 10,045,879 | \$ 10,045,880 | \$ - | | Indeterminate | \$ 22,477,350 | \$ 5,268,000 | \$ 22,477,350 |
| CRGL | AG2-2011-036 | 75723159 | \$ 5,780,561 | \$ 5,780,561 | \$ - | | Indeterminate | \$ 16,497,580 | \$ 3,840,000 | \$ 16,497,580 |
| CRGL | AG2-2011-037 | 75723163 | \$ 21,927,026 | \$ 21,927,030 | \$ - | | Indeterminate | \$ 49,344,120 | \$ 15,360,000 | \$ 49,344,120 |
| CRGL | AG2-2011-038 | 75723183 | \$ 21,927,026 | \$ 21,927,030 | \$ - | | Indeterminate | \$ 49,344,120 | \$ 15,360,000 | \$ 49,344,120 |
| CRGL | AG2-2011-039 | 75723186 | \$ 10,963,514 | \$ 10,963,510 | \$ - | | Indeterminate | \$ 24,672,060 | \$ 7,680,000 | \$ 24,672,060 |
| CRGL | AG2-2011-041 | 75723256 | \$ 8,654,217 | \$ 8,654,217 | \$ - | | Indeterminate | \$ 44,970,060 | \$ 61,440,000 | \$ 61,440,000 |
| CRGL | AG2-2011-042 | 75723270 | \$ 8,783,502 | \$ 8,783,502 | \$ - | | Indeterminate | \$ 45,641,730 | \$ 61,440,000 | \$ 61,440,000 |
| CRGL | AG2-2011-044 | 75723323 | \$ 19,450,703 | \$ 19,450,700 | \$ - | | Indeterminate | \$ 96,125,980 | \$ 61,440,000 | \$ 96,125,980 |
| CRGL | AG2-2011-048 | 75723361 | \$ 21,883,084 | \$ 21,883,080 | \$ - | | Indeterminate | \$ 107,117,400 | \$ 61,440,000 | \$ 107,117,400 |
| EDE | AG2-2011-064 | 75677330 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | Indeterminate | \$ - | \$ - | Schedule 9 & 11 Charges |
| INDP | AG2-2011-004 | 75702691 | \$ 4,068,866 | \$ 4,068,866 | \$ - | | Indeterminate | \$ 12,156,360 | \$ 885,024 | \$ 12,156,360 |
| INF | AG2-2011-053 | 75723823 | \$ 3,859,039 | \$ 3,859,039 | \$ - | | Indeterminate | \$ 11,458,660 | \$ 3,898,320 | \$ 11,458,660 |
| INF | AG2-2011-055 | 75722463 | \$ 4,590,336 | \$ 4,590,336 | \$ - | | Indeterminate | \$ 13,630,120 | \$ 4,741,200 | \$ 13,630,120 |
| INF | AG2-2011-056 | 75722852 | \$ 22,066,099 | \$ 22,066,100 | \$ - | | Indeterminate | \$ 58,765,170 | \$ 10,536,000 | \$ 58,765,170 |
| KBPU | AG2-2011-005 | 75705418 | \$ 271,717 | \$ 271,717 | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ 551,832 | \$ 632,160 | \$ 632,160 |
| KBPU | AG2-2011-009 | 75710066 | \$ 6,718,922 | \$ 6,718,922 | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ 19,913,470 | \$ 21,072,000 | \$ 21,072,000 |
| KEPC | AG2-2011-065 | 75670817 | \$ 395,704 | \$ 35,704 | \$ 360,000 | | Indeterminate | \$ 82,694 | \$ - | \$ 82,694 |
| LESM | AG2-2011-003 | 75665751 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | Schedule 9 & 11 Charges |
| MOWR | AG2-2011-057 | 75723278 | \$ 9,832,510 | \$ 9,832,510 | \$ - | | Indeterminate | \$ 15,911,770 | \$ 52,680 | \$ 15,911,770 |
| NPPM | AG2-2011-011 | 75691899 | \$ 364,192 | \$ - | \$ 364,192 | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | Schedule 9 & 11 Charges |
| NPPM | AG2-2011-022 | 75249566 | \$ 6,387,769 | \$ 6,387,769 | \$ - | | Indeterminate | \$ 18,951,520 | \$ 7,680,000 | \$ 18,951,520 |
| NPPM | AG2-2011-023 | 75536556 | \$ 6,387,769 | \$ 6,387,769 | \$ - | | Indeterminate | \$ 18,951,520 | \$ 7,680,000 | \$ 18,951,520 |
| OPPM | AG2-2011-002 | 75681681 | \$ 695,712 | \$ - | \$ 695,712 | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | Schedule 9 & 11 Charges |
| SPSM | AG2-2011-031 | 75723068 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | Schedule 9 & 11 Charges |
| TEA | AG2-2011-017 | 75315362 | \$ 985,231 | \$ 985,231 | \$ - | | Indeterminate | \$ 2,028,358 | \$ 790,200 | \$ 2,028,358 |
| TEA | AG2-2011-018 | 75315358 | \$ 985,231 | \$ 985,231 | \$ - | | Indeterminate | \$ 2,196,848 | \$ 1,317,000 | \$ 2,196,848 |
| UCU | AG2-2011-010 | 75711368 | \$ 303,196 | \$ - | \$ 303,196 | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | Schedule 9 & 11 Charges |

Table 2 - Total Revenue Requirements Associated with Long-Term Transmission Service Requests

| Customer | Study Number | Reservation | Engineering and Construction Cost of Upgrades Allocated to Customer for Revenue Requirements | ¹ Letter of Credit Amount Required | ² Potential Base Plan Engineering and Construction Funding Allowable | Notes | ⁴ Additional Engineering and Construction Cost for 3rd Party Upgrades | ^{3,5} Total Revenue Requirements for Assigned Upgrades Over Term of Reservation WITH Potential Base Plan Funding Allocation | Point-to-Point Base Rate Over Reservation Period | ⁴ Total Cost of Reservation Assignable to Customer Contingent Upon Base Plan Funding |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| WRGS | AG2-2011-066 | 75710756 | \$ 640,324 | \$ - | \$ 640,324 | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | Schedule 9 & 11 Charges |
| WRGS | AG2-2011-067 | 75701798 | \$ 1,053,251 | \$ 1,053,251 | \$ - | | Indeterminate | \$ 2,354,274 | \$ 421,440 | \$ 2,354,274 |
| WRGS | AG2-2011-068 | 75701826 | \$ 3,770,103 | \$ 3,770,103 | \$ - | | Indeterminate | \$ 10,849,370 | \$ 1,920,000 | \$ 10,849,370 |
| WRGS | AG2-2011-069 | 75701816 | \$ 3,770,103 | \$ 3,770,103 | \$ - | | Indeterminate | \$ 10,849,370 | \$ 1,920,000 | \$ 10,849,370 |
| Grand Total | | | \$ 206,561,586 | | \$ 2,363,424 | | | \$ 654,841,736 | | |
| <p>Note 1: Letter of Credit required for financial security for transmission owner for network upgrades is determined by allocated engineering and construction costs less engineering and construction costs for upgrades when network customer is the transmission owner less the E & C allocation of expedited projects. Letter of Credit is required for upgrades assigned to PTP requests. The amount of the letter of credit will be adjusted down on an annual basis to reflect cost recovery based on revenue allocation. This letter of credit is not required for those facilities that are fully base plan funded. The Letter Of Credit Amount listed is based on meeting OATT Attachment J requirements for base plan funding.</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Note 2: If potential base plan funding is applicable, this value is the lesser of the Engineering and Construction costs of assignable upgrades or the value of base plan funding calculated pursuant to Attachment J, Section III B criteria. Allocation of base plan funding is contingent upon verification of customer agreements meeting Attachment J, Section II B criteria. Not applicable if Point-to-Point base rate exceeds revenue requirements.</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Note 3: Revenue Requirements (RR) are based upon deferred end dates if applicable. Deferred dates are based upon customer's choice to pursue redispatch. Achievable Base Plan Avoided RR in the case of a Base Plan upgrade being displaced or deferred by an earlier in service date for a Requested Upgrade shall be determined per Attachment J, Section VII.C methodology. Assumption of a 40 year service life is utilized for Base Plan funded projects. A present worth analysis of RR on a common year basis between the Base Plan and Requested Upgrades was performed to determine avoided Base Plan RR due to the displacement or deferral of the Base Plan upgrade by the Requested Upgrade. The incremental increase in present worth of a Requested Upgrade on a common year basis as a Base Plan upgrade is assigned to the transmission requests impacting the upgrade based on the displacement or deferral. If the displacement analysis results in lower RR due to the shorter amortization period of the requested upgrade when compared to a base plan amortization period, then no direct assignment of the upgrade cost is made due to the displacement to an earlier start date.</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Note 4: For Point-to-Point requests, total cost is based on the higher of the base rate or assigned upgrade revenue requirements. For Network requests, the total cost is based on the assigned upgrade revenue requirement. Allocation of base plan funding will be determined after verification of designated resource meeting Attachment J, Section II B Criteria. Additionally E & C of 3rd Party upgrades is assignable to Customer. This includes prepayments required for any SWPA upgrades. Revenue requirements for 3rd Party facilities are not calculated. Total cost to customer is based on assumption of Revenue Requirements with confirmation of base plan funding. Customer is responsible for negotiating redispatch costs if applicable. Customer is also responsible to pay credits for previously assigned upgrades that are impacted by their request. Credits can be paid from base plan funding if applicable.</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Note 5: RR with base plan funding may increase or decrease even if no base plan funding is applicable to a particular request if another request that shares the upgrade is now full base plan funded resulting in a different amortization period for the upgrade and thus different RR.</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Note 6: Mutually exclusive with request 75723256. System impacts identified by only modeling mutually exclusive request 75723256.</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Note 7: ATSS cost allocation includes all customers' mutually exclusive requests in SPP-2011-AG3.</p> | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer **Study Number**
BPAE AG2-2011-059

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|-----|------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| BPAE | 75722069 | WR | AECI | 100 | 11/1/2012 | 11/1/2017 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2023 | \$ - \$ 5,268,000 | \$ 10,045,879 | \$ 22,477,349 | |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75722069 | ADABELL - VBI 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | \$ 5,669 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 14,761 | |
| | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - BLUE SPRINGS EAST 161KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | \$ 288,397 | \$ 2,287,500 | \$ 616,742 | |
| | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - PRAIRIE LEE 161KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | \$ 369,149 | \$ 2,928,000 | \$ 789,432 | |
| | CHISHOLM - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | \$ 39,582 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 93,158 | |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | \$ 37,406 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 91,773 | |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | \$ 235,770 | \$ 3,612,919 | \$ 522,809 | |
| | HOYT - JEFFREY ENERGY CENTER 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2018 | Yes | \$ 4,277,368 | \$ 49,623,119 | \$ 9,484,868 | |
| | Muskogee - VBI 345 kV with 345/161 kV bus tie at VBI | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | Yes | \$ 4,792,538 | \$ 129,000,000 | \$ 10,863,806 | |
| | | | | Total | \$ 10,045,879 | \$ 188,747,938 | \$ 22,477,349 | |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75722069 | Cherry Co - Gentleman 345 kV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes | |
| | Cherry Co - Holt Co 345 KV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes | |
| | Cherry Co 345 KV Terminal Upgrades | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes | |
| | IATAN - NASHUA 345KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 kV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75722069 | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - BLUE SPRINGS EAST 161KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - PRAIRIE LEE 161KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | Brookline - Compton Ridge 345 kV EMDE | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2013 | | |
| | Brookline - Compton Ridge 345 kV SPRM | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | Yes | |
| | Compton Ridge 345/161 KV Transformer | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | Yes | |
| | Device - Northwest Manhattan Cap 115 kV | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | UNIONRG3 115.00 - CHAPMAN 115KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2015 | | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75722069 | BEAVER - EUREKA SPRINGS 161KV CKT 1 AEPW | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | BIRMINGHAM - HAWTHORN 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | BIRMINGHAM - LIBERTY SOUTH 161KV CKT 1 KACP | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | BIRMINGHAM - LIBERTY SOUTH 161KV CKT 1 MIPU | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | GOODYEAR JUNCTION - INDIAN HILLS 115KV CKT 1 | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2016 | | |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75722069 | Cimarron - Mathewson 345 kV Ckt 1 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALIANT 345 KV AEPW | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALIANT 345KV CKT 1 WFEC | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | LACYNE - WEST GARDNER 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2006 | 6/1/2006 | | |
| | Mathewson 345 kV | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | NORTHWEST - TATONGA 345KV CKT 1 | 1/1/2010 | 1/1/2010 | | |

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Third Party Limitations.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | *Allocated E & C Cost | *Total E & C Cost |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 75722069 | SELDON - BARNETT 161KV CKT 1 AECI #1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | No | \$ 37,493 | \$ 100,000 |
| | SELDON - BARNETT 161KV CKT 1 AECI #2 | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | | | \$ 37,493 | \$ 100,000 |
| | SELDON - BARNETT 161KV CKT 1 AMRN | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | No | 31.82% | 100.00% |
| | SOVERTON 161.00 - SOVERTON 2 161.00 161KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | | 3.71% | 100.00% |
| | 7JASPER 345.00 - BLACKBERRY 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | No | \$ 662,214 | \$ 8,000,000 |
| | 7JASPER 345.00 - MORGAN 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | No | \$ 1,489,981 | \$ 18,000,000 |
| | ZOVERTON 345.00 () 345/161/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | No | 5.74% | 100.00% |
| | BEAVER - EUREKA SPRINGS 161KV CKT 1 SWPA | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2015 | | Yes | \$ - | \$ - |
| | BUFORP 5 161.00 - BULL SHOALS 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | Yes | \$ 861,986 | \$ 7,650,000 |
| | BUFORP 5 161.00 - NORFORP 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 614,095 | \$ 5,450,000 |
| | BULL SHOALS - MIDWAY (YVEPA) 161KV CKT 1 EES | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2013 | | | 13.68% | 100.00% |
| | CLAY - SPRINGFIELD 161KV CKT 1 SWPA #1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2014 | | Yes | \$ - | \$ - |
| | CLAY - SPRINGFIELD 161KV CKT 1 SWPA #2 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | Yes | \$ 2,147,203 | \$ 4,000,000 |
| | CLINTON - MONTROSE 161KV CKT 1 AECI | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | Yes | \$ 31,893 | \$ 180,000 |
| | HARRISONVILLE 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | No | \$ 1,344,914 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| | HICKORY CREEK 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 1,262,359 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| | LOCUST CREEK 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 1,267,668 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| | WEST PLAINS 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 1,277,017 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| | WEST PLAINS 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 2 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 1,277,091 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| | WILLOW SPRINGS 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 2 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 1,223,140 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| | | | | | Total | \$ 13,534,547 | \$ 55,480,000 |

*Estimated cost allocation as a percentage of total cost is shown for third-party limitations when costs have not yet been established by the third-party.

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

* Overton 345/161/13.8 kV Transformer is included in the Ameren Expansion plan with an in-service date of 6/1/2014. Cost will not be allocated to the transmission customer.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer CRGL
Study Number AG2-2011-036

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|------|-----|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| CRGL | 75723159 | WFEC | EES | 50 | 12/1/2012 | 12/1/2017 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2023 | \$ - \$ 3,840,000 | \$ 5,780,561 | \$ 16,497,577 | |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75723159 | ADABELL - VBI 161KV CKT 1 | | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | \$ 4,325 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 14,780 |
| | CANTON - OKEEEN 69KV CKT 1 #1 | | 12/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | Yes | \$ 225,000 | \$ 225,000 | \$ 445,811 |
| | HOYT - JEFFREY ENERGY CENTER 345KV CKT 1 | | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2018 | Yes | \$ 1,042,626 | \$ 49,623,119 | \$ 2,874,131 |
| | LAKE CREEK - LONEWOLF 69KV CKT 1 | | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2014 | Yes | \$ 225,000 | \$ 225,000 | \$ 445,811 |
| | Muskegee - VBI 345 kV with 345/161 kV bus tie at VBI | | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | | \$ 4,283,610 | \$ 129,000,000 | \$ 12,717,043 |
| | | | | | Total | \$ 5,780,561 | \$ 179,223,119 | \$ 16,497,577 |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723159 | Cherry Co - Gentleman 345 kV Ckt1 | | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes |
| | Cherry Co - Holt Co 345 kV Ckt1 | | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes |
| | Cherry Co 345 kV Terminal Upgrades | | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes |
| | IATAN - NASHUA 345KV CKT 1 | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | No |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | No |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No |
| | Line - NPPD - Axtell - Kansas Border 345 kV | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | |
| | Line - Post Rock - Axtell 345 kV | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No |
| | Line - Spearville - Post Rock 345 kV | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | No |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | No |
| | XFR - Post Rock 345/230 kV | | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2012 |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 kV | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723159 | Device - Northwest Manhattan Cap 115 kV | | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | |
| | UNIONNRG3 115.00 - CHAPMAN 115KV CKT 1 | | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2015 | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723159 | BEAVER - EUREKA SPRINGS 161KV CKT 1 AEPW | | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2015 | Yes |
| | CANTON - TALOGA 69KV CKT 1 | | 12/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | Yes |
| | Circle - Reno 345kV Dbl CKT | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | |
| | GOODYEAR JUNCTION - INDIAN HILLS 115KV CKT 1 | | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2016 | |
| | Mullergeren - Circle 345kV Dbl Ckt MKEC | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | |
| | Mullergeren - Circle 345kV Dbl Ckt WERE | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | |
| | Spearville - Mullergeren 345kV Dbl CKT | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723159 | CANTON - TALOGA 69KV CKT 1 | | 6/1/2011 | 6/1/2013 | |
| | GRACMNT4 138.00 - WASHITA 138KV CKT 2 OKGE | | 1/1/2012 | 1/1/2012 | |
| | GRACMNT4 138.00 - WASHITA 138KV CKT 2 WFEC | | 1/1/2012 | 1/1/2012 | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALLIANT 345 KV AEPW | | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALLIANT 345KV CKT 1 WFEC | | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | |
| | LACYGNE - WEST GARDNER 345KV CKT 1 | | 6/1/2006 | 6/1/2006 | |
| | NORTHWEST - TATONGA 345KV CKT 1 | | 1/1/2010 | 1/1/2010 | |

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Third Party Limitations.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | *Allocated E & C Cost | *Total E & C Cost |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 75723159 | SOVERTON 161.00 - SOVERTON 2 161.00 161KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | | 1.52% | 100.00% |
| 7JASPER | 345.00 - BLACKBERRY 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | No | \$ 263,155 | \$ 8,000,000 | |
| 7JASPER | 345.00 - MORGAN 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | No | \$ 592,099 | \$ 18,000,000 | |
| 7OVERTON | 345.00 (345/161/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | No | | 1.42% | 100.00% |
| BEAVER - EUREKA SPRINGS | 161KV CKT 1 SWPA | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | \$ - | \$ - | |
| BUFOR | D 161.00 - BULL SHOALS 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | \$ 291,496 | \$ 7,650,000 | |
| BUFOR | S 161.00 - NORFORK 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | \$ 207,667 | \$ 5,450,000 | |
| BULL SHOALS - MIDWAY (YVEPA) | 161KV CKT 1 EES | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2013 | | | 4.50% | 100.00% |
| CLAY - SPRINGFIELD | 161KV CKT 1 SWPA #1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2014 | Yes | \$ - | \$ - | |
| CLAY - SPRINGFIELD | 161KV CKT 1 SWPA #2 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | \$ 751,645 | \$ 4,000,000 | |
| SHEELDSHESE | | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | | | 2.80% | 100.00% |
| | | | | Total | \$ 2,106,062 | \$ 43,100,000 | |

*Estimated cost allocation as a percentage of total cost is shown for third-party limitations when costs have not yet been established by the third-party.

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

* Overton 345/161/13.8 kV Transformer is included in the Ameren Expansion plan with an in-service date of 6/1/2014. Cost will not be allocated to the transmission customer.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer CRGL
Study Number AG2-2011-037

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|------|-----|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| CRGL | 75723163 | WPEK | EES | 200 | 1/1/2014 | 1/1/2019 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2023 | \$ - \$ 15,360,000 | \$ 21,927,026 | \$ 49,344,117 | |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75723163 | ADABELL - VBI 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | | \$ 15,689 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 40,852 |
| | CHISHOLM - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 67,522 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 158,916 |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 63,810 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 156,553 |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 402,198 | \$ 3,612,919 | \$ 891,856 |
| | HOYT - JEFFREY ENERGY CENTER 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2018 | Yes | | \$ 7,366,555 | \$ 49,623,119 | \$ 16,334,998 |
| | Muskogee - VBI 345 KV with 345/161 KV bus tie at VBI | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | Yes | | \$ 14,011,252 | \$ 129,000,000 | \$ 31,760,942 |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 21,927,026 | \$ 183,532,438 | \$ 49,344,117 |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723163 | Cherry Co - Gentleman 345 kV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes | |
| | Cherry Co - Holt Co 345 kV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes | |
| | Cherry Co 345 kV Terminal Upgrades | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes | |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | No | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 KV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723163 | Device - Northwest Manhattan Cap 115 kV | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | UNIONNRG3 115.00 - CHAPMAN 115KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2015 | | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723163 | Circle - Reno 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |
| | CLEARWATER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | CLEARWATER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | GOODYEAR JUNCTION - INDIAN HILLS 115KV CKT 1 | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2016 | | |
| | HARPER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | HARPER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 #2 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |
| | Spearville - Mullergruen 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723163 | Cimarron - Mathewson 345 kV Ckt 1 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Circle - Reno 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALIANT 345 KV AEPW | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALIANT 345KV CKT 1 WFEC | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | Mathewson - Tatonga 345 kV Ckt 1 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mathewson 345 kV | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | NORTHWEST - TATONGA 345KV CKT 1 | 1/1/2010 | 1/1/2010 | | |
| | Spearville - Mullergruen 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Third Party Limitations.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | *Allocated E & C Cost | *Total E & C Cost |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 75723163 | SOVERTON 161.00 - SOVERTON 2 161.00 161KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | | 9.10% | 100.00% |
| 7JASPER | 345.00 - BLACKBERRY 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | No | | \$ 970,966 | \$ 8,000,000 |
| 7JASPER | 345.00 - MORGAN 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | No | | \$ 2,184,674 | \$ 18,000,000 |
| TOVERTON | 345.00 () 345/161/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | | 8.94% | 100.00% |
| BUFORD | 5 161.00 - BULL SHOALS 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | | \$ 1,114,330 | \$ 7,650,000 |
| BUFORD | 5 161.00 - NORFORGE 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | | \$ 793,869 | \$ 5,450,000 |
| BULL SHOALS | - MIDWAY (YVEPA) 161KV CKT 1 EES | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2013 | | | 17.28% | 100.00% |
| CLINTON - MONROSE | 161KV CKT 1 AECI | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | | \$ 14,540 | \$ 180,000 |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 5,078,379 | \$ 39,280,000 |

*Estimated cost allocation as a percentage of total cost is shown for third-party limitations when costs have not yet been established by the third-party.

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

* Overton 345/161/13.8 kV Transformer is included in the Ameren Expansion plan with an in-service date of 6/1/2014. Cost will not be allocated to the transmission customer.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer CRGL
Study Number AG2-2011-038

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|------|-----|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| CRGL | 75723183 | WPEK | EES | 200 | 1/1/2014 | 1/1/2019 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2023 | \$ - \$ 15,360,000 | \$ 21,927,026 | \$ 49,344,117 | |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75723183 | ADABELL - VBI 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | | \$ 15,689 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 40,852 |
| | CHISHOLM - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 67,522 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 158,916 |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 63,810 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 156,553 |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 402,198 | \$ 3,612,919 | \$ 891,856 |
| | HOYT - JEFFREY ENERGY CENTER 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2018 | Yes | | \$ 7,366,555 | \$ 49,623,119 | \$ 16,334,998 |
| | Muskogee - VBI 345 KV with 345/161 KV bus tie at VBI | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | Yes | | \$ 14,011,252 | \$ 129,000,000 | \$ 31,760,942 |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 21,927,026 | \$ 183,532,438 | \$ 49,344,117 |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723183 | Cherry Co - Gentleman 345 kV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes | |
| | Cherry Co - Holt Co 345 kV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes | |
| | Cherry Co 345 kV Terminal Upgrades | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes | |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | No | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 KV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723183 | Device - Northwest Manhattan Cap 115 kV | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | UNIONNRG3 115.00 - CHAPMAN 115KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2015 | | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723183 | Circle - Reno 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |
| | CLEARWATER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | CLEARWATER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | GOODYEAR JUNCTION - INDIAN HILLS 115KV CKT 1 | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2016 | | |
| | HARPER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | HARPER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 #2 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |
| | Spearville - Mullergruen 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723183 | Cimarron - Mathewson 345 kV Ckt 1 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Circle - Reno 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALIANT 345 KV AEPW | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALIANT 345KV CKT 1 WFEC | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | Mathewson - Tatonga 345 kV Ckt 1 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mathewson 345 kV | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | NORTHWEST - TATONGA 345KV CKT 1 | 1/1/2010 | 1/1/2010 | | |
| | Spearville - Mullergruen 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Third Party Limitations.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | *Allocated E & C Cost | *Total E & C Cost |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 75723183 | SOVERTON 161.00 - SOVERTON 2 161.00 161KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | | 9.10% | 100.00% |
| 7JASPER | 345.00 - BLACKBERRY 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | No | \$ 970,966 | \$ 8,000,000 | |
| 7JASPER | 345.00 - MORGAN 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | No | \$ 2,184,674 | \$ 18,000,000 | |
| TOVERTON | 345.00 () 345/161/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | | 8.94% | 100.00% |
| BUFORD | 5 161.00 - BULL SHOALS 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | \$ 1,114,330 | \$ 7,650,000 | |
| BUFORD | 5 161.00 - NORFORGE 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | \$ 793,869 | \$ 5,450,000 | |
| BULL SHOALS | - MIDWAY (YVEPA) 161KV CKT 1 EES | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2013 | | | 17.28% | 100.00% |
| CLINTON - MONROSE | 161KV CKT 1 AECI | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | \$ 14,540 | \$ 180,000 | |
| | | | | Total | \$ 5,078,379 | \$ 39,280,000 | |

*Estimated cost allocation as a percentage of total cost is shown for third-party limitations when costs have not yet been established by the third-party.

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

* Overton 345/161/13.8 kV Transformer is included in the Ameren Expansion plan with an in-service date of 6/1/2014. Cost will not be allocated to the transmission customer.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer CRGL
Study Number AG2-2011-039

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|------|-----|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| CRGL | 75723186 | WPEK | EES | 100 | 1/1/2014 | 1/1/2019 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2023 | \$ - \$ 7,680,000 | \$ 10,963,514 | \$ 24,672,061 | |
| | | | | | | | | | \$ - \$ 7,680,000 | \$ 10,963,514 | \$ 24,672,061 | |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75723186 | ADABELL - VBI 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | \$ 7,845 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 20,427 | |
| | CHISHOLM - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | \$ 33,761 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 79,458 | |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | \$ 31,905 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 78,277 | |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | \$ 201,099 | \$ 3,612,919 | \$ 445,928 | |
| | HOYT - JEFFREY ENERGY CENTER 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2018 | Yes | \$ 3,683,278 | \$ 49,623,119 | \$ 8,167,500 | |
| | Muskogee - VBI 345 KV with 345/161 KV bus tie at VBI | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | Yes | \$ 7,005,626 | \$ 129,000,000 | \$ 15,880,471 | |
| | | | | | Total | \$ 10,963,514 | \$ 183,532,438 | \$ 24,672,061 |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723186 | Cherry Co - Gentleman 345 kV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes | |
| | Cherry Co - Holt Co 345 kV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes | |
| | Cherry Co 345 kV Terminal Upgrades | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes | |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | No | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 KV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723186 | Device - Northwest Manhattan Cap 115 kV | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | UNIONNRG3 115.00 - CHAPMAN 115KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2015 | | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723186 | Circle - Reno 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |
| | CLEARWATER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | CLEARWATER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | GOODYEAR JUNCTION - INDIAN HILLS 115KV CKT 1 | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2016 | | |
| | HARPER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | HARPER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 #2 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |
| | Spearville - Mullergruen 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723186 | Cimarron - Mathewson 345 kV Ckt 1 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Circle - Reno 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALIANT 345 KV AEPW | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALIANT 345KV CKT 1 WFEC | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | Mathewson - Tatonga 345 kV Ckt 1 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mathewson 345 kV | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | NORTHWEST - TATONGA 345KV CKT 1 | 1/1/2010 | 1/1/2010 | | |
| | Spearville - Mullergruen 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Third Party Limitations.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | *Allocated E & C Cost | *Total E & C Cost |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 75723186 | SOVERTON 161.00 - SOVERTON 2 161.00 161KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | | 4.55% | 100.00% |
| 7JASPER | 345.00 - BLACKBERRY 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | No | \$ 485,483 | \$ 8,000,000 | |
| 7JASPER | 345.00 - MORGAN 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | No | \$ 1,092,337 | \$ 18,000,000 | |
| 7OVERTON | 345.00 () 345/161/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | | 4.47% | 100.00% |
| BUFORD | 5 161.00 - BULL SHOALS 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | \$ 557,165 | \$ 7,650,000 | |
| BUFORD | 5 161.00 - NORFORGE 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | \$ 396,935 | \$ 5,450,000 | |
| BULL SHOALS | - MIDWAY (YEP) 161KV CKT 1 EES | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2013 | | | 8.64% | 100.00% |
| CLINTON | - MONROSE 161KV CKT 1 AECI | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | \$ 7,270 | \$ 180,000 | |
| | | | | Total | \$ 2,539,190 | \$ 39,280,000 | |

*Estimated cost allocation as a percentage of total cost is shown for third-party limitations when costs have not yet been established by the third-party.

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

* Overton 345/161/13.8 kV Transformer is included in the Ameren Expansion plan with an in-service date of 6/1/2014. Cost will not be allocated to the transmission customer.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer CRGL
Study Number AG2-2011-041

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|------|-----|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| CRGL | 75723256 | NPPD | EES | 200 | 12/1/2012 | 12/1/2032 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2038 | \$ - \$ 61,440,000 | \$ 8,654,217 | \$ 44,970,062 | |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75723256 | ADABELL - VBI 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | \$ 10,740 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 64,231 | |
| | Muskogee - VBI 345 kV with 345/161 kV bus tie at VBI | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | Yes | \$ 8,643,477 | \$ 129,000,000 | \$ 44,905,831 | |
| | | | | Total | \$ 8,654,217 | \$ 129,150,000 | \$ 44,970,062 | |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723256 | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | No | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - NPPD - Axtell - Kansas Border 345 kV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | No | |
| | Line - Post Rock - Axtell 345 kV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Post Rock 345 kV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | No | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | No | |
| | XFR - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | No | |
| | XFR - Post Rock 345/230 kV | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2012 | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 kV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723256 | Circle - Reno 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Spearville - Mullergruen 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723256 | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALLIANT 345 KV AEPW | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALLIANT 345KV CKT 1 WFEC | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | NORTHWEST - TATONGA 345KV CKT 1 | 1/1/2010 | 1/1/2010 | | |

Third Party Limitations.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | *Allocated E & C Cost | *Total E & C Cost |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 75723256 | SOVERTON 161.00 - SOVERTON 2 161.00 161KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | | 9.96% | 100.00% |
| | 7JASPER 345.00 - BLACKBERRY 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | No | \$ 339,773 | \$ 8,000,000 | |
| | 7JASPER 345.00 - MORGAN 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | No | \$ 764,489 | \$ 18,000,000 | |
| | TOVERTON 345.00 () 345/161/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | No | | 9.33% | 100.00% |
| | CLINTON - MONROSE 161KV CKT 1 AECI | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | \$ 11,664 | \$ 180,000 | |
| | SHEELDSHEHSE | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | | | 15.70% | 100.00% |
| | | | | Total | \$ 1,115,926 | \$ 26,180,000 | |

*Estimated cost allocation as a percentage of total cost is shown for third-party limitations when costs have not yet been established by the third-party.

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

* Overton 345/161/13.8 kV Transformer is included in the Ameren Expansion plan with an in-service date of 6/1/2014. Cost will not be allocated to the transmission customer.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer CRGL
Study Number AG2-2011-042

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|------|-----|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| CRGL | 75723270 | NPPD | EES | 200 | 12/1/2012 | 12/1/2032 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2038 | \$ - \$ 61,440,000 | \$ 8,783,502 | \$ 45,641,727 | |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75723270 | ADABELL - VBI 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | \$ 10,723 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 64,117 | |
| | Muskogee - VBI 345 kV with 345/161 kV bus tie at VBI | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | Yes | \$ 8,772,781 | \$ 129,000,000 | \$ 45,577,609 | |
| | | | | Total | \$ 8,783,502 | \$ 129,150,000 | \$ 45,641,727 | |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723270 | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | No | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - NPPD - Axtell - Kansas Border 345 kV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | No | |
| | Line - Post Rock - Axtell 345 kV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Post Rock 345 kV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | No | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | No | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | No | |
| | XFR - Post Rock 345/230 kV | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2012 | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 kV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723270 | Circle - Reno 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Spearville - Mullergruen 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723270 | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALLIANT 345 KV AEPW | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALLIANT 345KV CKT 1 WFEC | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | NORTHWEST - TATONGA 345KV CKT 1 | 1/1/2010 | 1/1/2010 | | |

Third Party Limitations.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | *Allocated E & C Cost | *Total E & C Cost |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 75723270 | SOVERTON 161.00 - SOVERTON 2 161.00 161KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | | 10.35% | 100.00% |
| | 7JASPER 345.00 - BLACKBERRY 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | No | \$ 380,956 | \$ 8,000,000 | |
| | 7JASPER 345.00 - MORGAN 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | No | \$ 857,150 | \$ 18,000,000 | |
| | 7OVERTON 345.00 () 345/161/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | No | 9.63% | 100.00% | |
| | CLINTON - MONROSE 161KV CKT 1 AECI | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | \$ 12,074 | \$ 180,000 | |
| | | | | Total | \$ 1,250,180 | \$ 26,180,000 | |

*Estimated cost allocation as a percentage of total cost is shown for third-party limitations when costs have not yet been established by the third-party.

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

* Overton 345/161/13.8 kV Transformer is included in the Ameren Expansion plan with an in-service date of 6/1/2014. Cost will not be allocated to the transmission customer.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer CRGL
Study Number AG2-2011-044

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|------|-----|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| CRGL | 75723323 | SECI | EES | 200 | 12/1/2012 | 12/1/2032 | 6/1/2019 | 6/1/2039 | \$ - \$ 61,440,000 | \$ 61,440,000 | \$ 19,450,703 | \$ 96,125,972 |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75723323 | ADABELL - VBI 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | \$ 14,947 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 89,391 | |
| | CHISHOLM - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | \$ 50,993 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 236,488 | |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | \$ 48,190 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 232,974 | |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | \$ 303,743 | \$ 3,612,919 | \$ 1,329,592 | |
| | HOYT - JEFFREY ENERGY CENTER 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2018 | Yes | \$ 5,678,045 | \$ 49,623,119 | \$ 24,854,833 | |
| | Muskogee - VBI 345 KV with 345/161 KV bus tie at VBI | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | Yes | \$ 13,354,785 | \$ 129,000,000 | \$ 69,382,694 | |
| | | | | Total | \$ 19,450,703 | \$ 183,532,438 | \$ 96,125,972 | |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723323 | Cherry Co - Gentleman 345 kV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes | |
| | Cherry Co - Holt Co 345 kV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes | |
| | Cherry Co 345 kV Terminal Upgrades | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes | |
| | IATAN - NASHUA 345KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 KV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | No | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 KV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 KV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 KV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 KV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 KV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - NPPD - Axtell - Kansas Border 345 kV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | No | |
| | Line - Post Rock - Axtell 345 KV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Post Rock 345 kV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | No | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | No | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | No | |
| | XFR - Post Rock 345/230 KV | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2012 | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 KV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723323 | Device - Northwest Manhattan Cap 115 kV | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | UNIONRG3 115.00 - CHAPMAN 115KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2015 | | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723323 | Circle - Reno 345kv Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |
| | CLEARWATER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | CLEARWATER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | FLATRDG3 138.00 - HARPER 138KV CKT 1 | 12/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | Yes | |
| | GOODYEAR JUNCTION - INDIAN HILLS 115KV CKT 1 | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2016 | | |
| | HARPER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | Yes | |
| | HARPER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 #2 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | HAYS PLANT - SOUTH HAYS 115KV CKT 1 #2 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | Mullergrren - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |
| | Mullergrren - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |
| | Spearville - Mullergrren 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723323 | Cimarron - Mathewson 345 kV Ckt 1 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Circle - Reno 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | FLATRDG3 138.00 - HARPER 138KV CKT 1 | 12/1/2009 | 6/1/2013 | | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALLIANT 345 KV AEPW | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALLIANT 345KV CKT 1 WFEC | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | Mathewson - Tatonga 345 kV Ckt 1 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mathewson 345 kV | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergren - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergren - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | NORTHWEST - TATONGA 345KV CKT 1 | 1/1/2010 | 1/1/2010 | | |
| | Spearville - Mullergren 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |

Third Party Limitations.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | *Allocated E & C Cost | *Total E & C Cost |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 75723323 | SOVERTON 161.00 - SOVERTON 2 161.00 161KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | No | \$ 856,128 | \$ 8,000,000 |
| | 7JASPER 345.00 - BLACKBERRY 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | No | \$ 1,926,289 | \$ 18,000,000 |
| | 7JASPER 345.00 - MORGAN 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | No | 9.01% | 100.00% |
| | TOVERTON 345.00 () 345/161/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | No | 9.21% | 100.00% |
| | CLINTON - MONROSE 161KV CKT 1 AECI | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | Yes | \$ 13,865 | \$ 180,000 |
| | SHEELDSHEHSE | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | | | 14.75% | 100.00% |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 2,796,282 | \$ 26,180,000 |

*Estimated cost allocation as a percentage of total cost is shown for third-party limitations when costs have not yet been established by the third-party.

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

* Overton 345/161/13.8 kV Transformer is included in the Ameren Expansion plan with an in-service date of 6/1/2014. Cost will not be allocated to the transmission customer.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer CRGL
Study Number AG2-2011-048

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|------|-----|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| CRGL | 75723361 | SECI | EES | 200 | 12/1/2012 | 12/1/2032 | 6/1/2019 | 6/1/2039 | \$ - \$ 61,440,000 | \$ 61,440,000 | \$ 21,883,084 | \$ 107,117,451 |
| | | | | | | | | | \$ - \$ 61,440,000 | \$ 61,440,000 | \$ 21,883,084 | \$ 107,117,451 |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75723361 | ADABELL - VBI 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | \$ 15,464 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 92,483 | |
| | CHISHOLM - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | \$ 64,960 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 301,262 | |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | \$ 61,388 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 296,780 | |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | \$ 386,936 | \$ 3,612,919 | \$ 1,693,757 | |
| | HOYT - JEFFREY ENERGY CENTER 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2018 | Yes | \$ 7,591,745 | \$ 49,623,119 | \$ 33,231,783 | |
| | Muskogee - VBI 345 KV with 345/161 KV bus tie at VBI | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | Yes | \$ 13,762,591 | \$ 129,000,000 | \$ 71,501,386 | |
| | | | | Total | \$ 21,883,084 | \$ 183,532,438 | \$ 107,117,451 | |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723361 | Cherry Co - Gentleman 345 kV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes | |
| | Cherry Co - Holt Co 345 kV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes | |
| | Cherry Co 345 kV Terminal Upgrades | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes | |
| | IATAN - NASHUA 345KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 KV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | No | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 KV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 KV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 KV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 KV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 KV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - NPPD - Axtell - Kansas Border 345 kV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | No | |
| | Line - Post Rock - Axtell 345 KV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 KV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 KV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Post Rock 345 KV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | No | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | No | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | No | |
| | XFR - Post Rock 345/230 KV | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2012 | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 KV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723361 | Device - Northwest Manhattan Cap 115 kV | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | UNIONRG3 115.00 - CHAPMAN 115KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2015 | | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723361 | Circle - Reno 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |
| | CLEARWATER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | CLEARWATER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | FLATRDG3 138.00 - HARPER 138KV CKT 1 | 12/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | Yes | |
| | GOODYEAR JUNCTION - INDIAN HILLS 115KV CKT 1 | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2016 | | |
| | GREENLEAF - KNOB HILL 115KV CKT 1 MKEC | 12/1/2012 | 1/1/2013 | Yes | |
| | GREENLEAF - KNOB HILL 115KV CKT 1 WERE Accelerate | 12/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | Yes | |
| | HARPER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | Yes | |
| | HARPER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 #2 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | HAYS PLANT - SOUTH HAYS 115KV CKT 1 #2 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | Mullergren - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |
| | Mullergren - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |
| | Spearville - Mullergren 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723361 | Cimarron - Mathewson 345 kV Ckt 1 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Circle - Reno 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | FLATRDG3 138.00 - HARPER 138KV CKT 1 | 12/1/2009 | 6/1/2013 | | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALLIANT 345 KV AEPW | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALLIANT 345KV CKT 1 WFEC | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | Mathewson - Tatonga 345 kV Ckt 1 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mathewson 345 kV | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergren - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergren - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | NORTHWEST - TATONGA 345KV CKT 1 | 1/1/2010 | 1/1/2010 | | |
| | Spearville - Mullergren 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |

Third Party Limitations.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | *Allocated E & C Cost | *Total E & C Cost |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 75723361 | SOVERTON 161.00 - SOVERTON 2 161.00 161KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | No | \$ 939,620 | \$ 8,000,000 |
| | 7JASPER 345.00 - BLACKBERRY 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | No | \$ 2,114,145 | \$ 18,000,000 |
| | 7JASPER 345.00 - MORGAN 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | No | | 9.10% 100.00% |
| | TOVERTON 345.00 () 345/161/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | No | | |
| | BUFORD 5 161.00 - BULL SHOALS 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | Yes | \$ 1,099,424 | \$ 7,650,000 |
| | BUFORD 5 161.00 - NORFOR 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | Yes | \$ 783,250 | \$ 5,450,000 |
| | BULL SHOALS - MIDWAY (YFPA) 161KV CKT 1 FES | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2013 | | | 16.43% | 100.00% |
| | CLINTON - MONTROSE 161KV CKT 1 AEI | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | Yes | \$ 14,643 | \$ 180,000 |
| | SHEELDSHESE | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | | | 14.94% | 100.00% |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 4,951,082 | \$ 39,280,000 |

*Estimated cost allocation as a percentage of total cost is shown for third-party limitations when costs have not yet been established by the third-party.

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

* Overton 345/161/13.8 KV Transformer is included in the Ameren Expansion plan with an in-service date of 6/1/2014. Cost will not be allocated to the transmission customer.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer **Study Number**
EDE AG2-2011-064

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|------|-----|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| EDE | 75677330 | KCPL | EDE | 3 | 1/1/2012 | 1/1/2017 | 6/1/2016 | 6/1/2021 | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 75677330 | None | | | | | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | | |
| | | | | | | Total | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75677330 | LATAN - NASHUA 345KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - NPPD - Axtell - Kansas Border 345 kV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | No | |
| | Line - Post Rock - Axtell 345 kV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Post Rock 345 kV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | No | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 FPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | XFR - Post Rock 345/230 kV | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2012 | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 kV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75677330 | Brookline - Compton Ridge 345 kV EMDE | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2013 | | |
| | Brookline - Compton Ridge 345 kV SPRM | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | | |
| | Compton Ridge 345/161 kV Transformer | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75677330 | Circle - Reno 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | MIDWAY - ST JOE 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | Mullergren - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergren - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Spearville - Mullergren 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment 2Z of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75677330 | NORTHWEST - TATONGA 345KV CKT 1 | 1/1/2010 | 1/1/2010 | | |
| | SUB 110 - ORONOGO JCT. - SUB 167 - RIVERTON 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2011 | 6/1/2011 | | |

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Third Party Limitations.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | *Allocated E & C Cost | *Total E & C Cost |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 75677330 | SOVERTON 161.00 - SOVERTON 2 161.00 161KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | | 0.19% | 100.00% |
| 7JASPER | 345.00 - BLACKBERRY 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | No | \$ 9,250 | \$ 8,000,000 | |
| 7JASPER | 345.00 - MORGAN 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | No | \$ 20,812 | \$ 18,000,000 | |
| 7OVERTON | 345.00 () 345/161/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | No | | 0.24% | 100.00% |
| CLINTON - MONTROSE | 161KV CKT 1 AECI | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | \$ 392 | \$ 180,000 | |
| LAMAR 161/69KV | TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | No | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ 2,000,000 | |
| | | | | Total | \$ 2,030,454 | \$ 28,180,000 | |

*Estimated cost allocation as a percentage of total cost is shown for third-party limitations when costs have not yet been established by the third-party.

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

* Overton 345/161/13.8 kV Transformer is included in the Ameren Expansion plan with an in-service date of 6/1/2014. Cost will not be allocated to the transmission customer.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer **Study Number**
INDP AG2-2011-004

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|------|------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| INDP | 75702691 | KCPL | INDN | 3 | 1/1/2012 | 1/1/2040 | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2043 | \$ - \$ 885,024 | \$ 4,068,866 | \$ 12,156,362 | |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75702691 | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - BLUE SPRINGS EAST 161KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 14,792 | \$ 2,287,500 | \$ 49,443 |
| | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - PRAIRIE LEE 161KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 18,934 | \$ 2,928,000 | \$ 63,288 |
| | LIBERTY SOUTH 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 3,875,000 | \$ 3,875,000 | \$ 11,508,358 |
| | LONGVIEW - WESTERN ELECTRIC 161KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 160,140 | \$ 3,294,000 | \$ 535,273 |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 4,068,866 | \$ 12,384,500 | \$ 12,156,362 |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75702691 | IATAN - NASHUA 345KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 kV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75702691 | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - BLUE SPRINGS EAST 161KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - PRAIRIE LEE 161KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | LONGVIEW - WESTERN ELECTRIC 161KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75702691 | BIRMINGHAM - HAWTHORN 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | Yes |
| | BIRMINGHAM - LIBERTY SOUTH 161KV CKT 1 KACP | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | Yes |
| | BIRMINGHAM - LIBERTY SOUTH 161KV CKT 1 MIPU | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | Yes |
| | MARYVILLE - MIDWAY 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | |
| | MIDWAY - ST JOE 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2015 | | |

Third Party Limitations.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | *Allocated E & C Cost | *Total E & C Cost |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 75702691 | PLATTE CITY 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| | SUB C - Sterling Rd Junction 69KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ 2,000,000 |

*Estimated cost allocation as a percentage of total cost is shown for third-party limitations when costs have not yet been established by the third-party.

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer **Study Number**
INF AG2-2011-053

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|------|------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| INF | 75723823 | NPPD | AMRN | 74 | 12/1/2012 | 12/1/2017 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2023 | \$ - \$ 3,898,320 | \$ 3,859,039 | \$ 11,458,662 | |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75723823 | ADABELL - VBI 161KV CKT 1 | | | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | \$ 4,618 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 15,782 |
| | Muskogee - VBI 345 kV with 345/161 kV bus tie at VBI | | | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | \$ 3,854,421 | \$ 129,000,000 | \$ 11,442,880 |
| | | | | | | Total | \$ 3,859,039 | \$ 129,150,000 |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723823 | LATAN - NASHUA 345KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - NPPD - Axtell - Kansas Border 345 kV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | | |
| | Line - Post Rock - Axtell 345 kV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl Ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Post Rock 345 kV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | | |
| | SHELDON - SW7TH & PLEASANT HILL 115KV CKT 2 LES | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | XFR - Post Rock 345/230 kV | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2012 | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 kV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723823 | Circle - Reno 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kv Dbl CKT MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Spearville - Mullergruen 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723823 | Cimarron - Mathewson 345 kV Ckt 1 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALLIANT 345 KV AEPW | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALLIANT 345KV CKT 1 WFEC | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | Mathewson 345 kV | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | NORTHWEST - TATONGA 345KV CKT 1 | 1/1/2010 | 1/1/2010 | | |

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Third Party Limitations.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | *Allocated E & C Cost | *Total E & C Cost |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 75723823 | SELDON - BARNETT 161KV CKT 1 AECL #1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | | \$ 32,659 | \$ 100,000 |
| | SELDON - BARNETT 161KV CKT 1 AECL #2 | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | | | \$ 32,659 | \$ 100,000 |
| | SELDON - BARNETT 161KV CKT 1 AMRN | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | | 36.41% | 100.00% |
| | SOVERTON 161.00 - SOVERTON 2 161.00 161KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | | 4.44% | 100.00% |
| | 7JASPER 345.00 - BLACKBERRY 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 211,443 | \$ 8,000,000 |
| | 7JASPER 345.00 - MORGAN 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 475,746 | \$ 18,000,000 |
| | ZOVERTON 345.00 () 345/161/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | | 4.39% | 100.00% |
| | CLINTON - MONROSE 161KV CKT 1 AECL | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | | \$ 6,006 | \$ 180,000 |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 758,513 | \$ 26,380,000 |

*Estimated cost allocation as a percentage of total cost is shown for third-party limitations when costs have not yet been established by the third-party.

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

* Overton 345/161/13.8 kV Transformer is included in the Ameren Expansion plan with an in-service date of 6/1/2014. Cost will not be allocated to the transmission customer.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer **Study Number**
INF AG2-2011-055

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|------|------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| INF | 75722463 | NPPD | AMRN | 90 | 12/1/2012 | 12/1/2017 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2023 | \$ - \$ 5,513 \$ 150,000 \$ 18,840 | \$ - \$ 4,741,200 | \$ 4,590,336 | \$ 13,630,115 |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75722463 | ADABELL - VBI 161KV CKT 1 | | | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | \$ 5,513 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 18,840 |
| | Muskogee - VBI 345 kV with 345/161 kV bus tie at VBI | | | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | \$ 4,584,823 | \$ 129,000,000 | \$ 13,611,274 |
| | | | | | | Total | \$ 4,590,336 | \$ 129,150,000 |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75722463 | Cherry Co - Gentleman 345 kV Ckt1 | | | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 |
| | Cherry Co - Holt Co 345 kV Ckt1 | | | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 |
| | Cherry Co 345 kV Terminal Upgrades | | | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | | | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | | | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 |
| | Line - NPPD - Axtell - Kansas Border 345 kV | | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 |
| | Line - Post Rock - Axtell 345 kV | | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 |
| | Line - Spearville - Post Rock 345 kV | | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | | | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | | | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 |
| | XFR - Post Rock 345/230 kV | | | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 kV | | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75722463 | Circle - Reno 345kV Dbl Ckt | | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 |
| | Mullergren - Circle 345kV Dbl Ckt MKEC | | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 |
| | Mullergren - Circle 345kV Dbl Ckt WERE | | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 |
| | Spearville - Mullergren 345kV Dbl Ckt | | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75722463 | Cimarron - Mathewson 345 kV Ckt 1 | | | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALIANT 345 kV AEPW | | | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALIANT 345KV CKT 1 WFEC | | | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 |
| | Mathewson - Tatonga 345 kV Ckt 1 | | | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 |
| | Mathewson 345 kV | | | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 |
| | NORTHWEST - TATONGA 345KV CKT 1 | | | 1/1/2010 | 1/1/2010 |

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Third Party Limitations.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | *Allocated E & C Cost | *Total E & C Cost |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 75722463 | SOVERTON 161.00 - SOVERTON 2 161.00 161KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | | 4.88% | 100.00% |
| 7JASPER | 345.00 - BLACKBERRY 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 228,123 | \$ 8,000,000 |
| 7JASPER | 345.00 - MORGAN 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 513,277 | \$ 18,000,000 |
| 7OVERTON | 345.00 () 345/161/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | | 4.80% | 100.00% |
| CLINTON | - MONTROSE 161KV CKT 1 AECI | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | | \$ 6,256 | \$ 180,000 |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 747,656 | \$ 26,180,000 |

*Estimated cost allocation as a percentage of total cost is shown for third-party limitations when costs have not yet been established by the third-party.

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

* Overton 345/161/13.8 kV Transformer is included in the Ameren Expansion plan with an in-service date of 6/1/2014. Cost will not be allocated to the transmission customer.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer **Study Number**
INF AG2-2011-056

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|------|------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| INF | 75722852 | SECI | AMRN | 200 | 12/31/2014 | 12/31/2019 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2023 | \$ - \$ 10,536,000 | \$ 22,066,099 | \$ 58,765,168 | |
| | | | | | | | | | \$ - \$ 10,536,000 | \$ 22,066,099 | \$ 58,765,168 | |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75722852 | ADABELL - VBI 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 15,448 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 48,407 |
| | CHISHOLM - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 65,127 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 176,896 |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 61,546 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 174,264 |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 387,933 | \$ 3,612,919 | \$ 996,417 |
| | HOYT - JEFFREY ENERGY CENTER 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 7,644,152 | \$ 49,623,119 | \$ 19,634,321 |
| | Muskogee - VBI 345 KV with 345/161 KV bus tie at VBI | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 13,891,895 | \$ 129,000,000 | \$ 37,734,863 |
| | | | | | | \$ 22,066,099 | \$ 183,532,438 | \$ 58,765,168 |
| | | | | | | Total | | |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75722852 | Cherry Co - Gentleman 345 kV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | | |
| | Cherry Co - Holt Co 345 kV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | | |
| | Cherry Co 345 kV Terminal Upgrades | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | | |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 KV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75722852 | Device - Northwest Manhattan Cap 115 kV | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | UNIONRG3 115.00 - CHAPMAN 115KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2015 | | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75722852 | Circle - Reno 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | CLEARWATER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | CLEARWATER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | GOODYEAR JUNCTION - INDIAN HILLS 115KV CKT 1 | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2016 | | |
| | HARPER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | HARPER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 #2 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | HAYS PLANT - SOUTH HAYS 115KV CKT 1 #2 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Spearville - Mullergruen 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75722852 | Cimarron - Mathewson 345 kV Ckt 1 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Circle - Reno 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALIANT 345 KV AEPW | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALIANT 345KV CKT 1 WFEC | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | Mathewson - Tatonga 345 kV Ckt 1 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mathewson 345 KV | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |
| | NORTHWEST - TATONGA 345KV CKT 1 | 1/1/2010 | 1/1/2010 | | |
| | Spearville - Mullergruen 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | No | |

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Third Party Limitations.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | *Allocated E & C Cost | *Total E & C Cost |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 75722852 | SOVERTON 161.00 - SOVERTON 2 161.00 161KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | | 9.65% | 100.00% |
| 7JASPER | 345.00 - BLACKBERRY 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 980,803 | \$ 8,000,000 |
| 7JASPER | 345.00 - MORGAN 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 2,206,806 | \$ 18,000,000 |
| 7OVERTON | 345.00 () 345/161/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | | 9.40% | 100.00% |
| BUFORD | 5 161.00 - BULL SHOALS 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 1,183,386 | \$ 7,650,000 |
| BUFORD | 5 161.00 - NORFORK 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 843,066 | \$ 5,450,000 |
| CLINTON | - MONROSE 161KV CKT 1 AECI | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | | \$ 15,056 | \$ 180,000 |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 5,229,117 | \$ 39,280,000 |

*Estimated cost allocation as a percentage of total cost is shown for third-party limitations when costs have not yet been established by the third-party.

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer KBPU
Study Number AG2-2011-005

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|-----|------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| KBPU | 75705418 | MPS | KACY | 5 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2024 | 6/1/2016 | 6/1/2028 | \$ - \$ 632,160 | \$ 271,717 | \$ 551,832 | |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75705418 | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - BLUE SPRINGS EAST 161KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | \$ 119,174 | \$ 2,287,500 | \$ 242,031 | |
| | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - PRAIRIE LEE 161KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | \$ 152,543 | \$ 2,928,000 | \$ 309,801 | |
| | | | | Total | \$ 271,717 | \$ 5,215,500 | \$ 551,832 | |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75705418 | LATAN - NASHUA 345KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Hitchcock - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Hitchcock - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 kV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75705418 | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - BLUE SPRINGS EAST 161KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - PRAIRIE LEE 161KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | LONGVIEW - WESTERN ELECTRIC 161KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75705418 | MARYVILLE - MIDWAY 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | |
| | MIDWAY - ST JOE 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2015 | | |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75705418 | LACYGNE - WEST GARDNER 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2006 | 6/1/2006 | | |

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer **Study Number**
KGPU AG2-2011-009

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|-----|------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| KGPU | 75710066 | MPS | KACY | 100 | 1/1/2014 | 1/1/2034 | 6/1/2016 | 6/1/2036 | \$ - \$ 21,072,000 | \$ 6,718,922 | \$ 19,913,471 | |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75710066 | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - BLUE SPRINGS EAST 161KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | \$ 1,696,415 | \$ 2,287,500 | \$ 5,027,817 | |
| | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - PRAIRIE LEE 161KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | \$ 2,171,412 | \$ 2,928,000 | \$ 6,435,608 | |
| | LONGVIEW - WESTERN ELECTRIC 161KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | \$ 2,851,095 | \$ 3,294,000 | \$ 8,450,046 | |
| | | | | Total | \$ 6,718,922 | \$ 8,509,500 | \$ 19,913,471 | |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75710066 | IATAN - NASHUA 345KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | Yes | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | Yes | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | Yes | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | Yes | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 kV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | Yes | |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75710066 | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - BLUE SPRINGS EAST 161KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - PRAIRIE LEE 161KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | LONGVIEW - WESTERN ELECTRIC 161KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75710066 | LACYNE - WEST GARDNER 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2006 | 6/1/2006 | | |

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer KEPC
Study Number AG2-2011-065

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispach | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispach | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|------|-----|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| KEPC | 75670817 | KCPL | WR | 2 | 1/1/2012 | 6/1/2030 | 10/1/2012 | 3/1/2031 | \$ 360,000 | \$ - | \$ 395,704 | \$ 916,490 |
| | | | | | | | | | \$ 360,000 | \$ - | \$ 395,704 | \$ 916,490 |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispach Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75670817 | BUTLER - MIDIAN 138KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 395,000 | \$ 395,000 | \$ 914,649 |
| | CHISHOLM - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 89 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 242 |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 84 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 238 |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 531 | \$ 3,612,919 | \$ 1,361 |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 395,704 | \$ 5,154,319 | \$ 916,490 |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispach Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 75670817 | CENTENNIAL - COWSKIN 138KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | ROSE HILL 345/138/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 3 | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 kV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispach Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 75670817 | FORT JUNCTION SWITCHING STATION - WEST JUNCTION CITY JUNCTION (EAST) 115KV CKT 1 | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispach Available |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 75670817 | CLEARWATER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | CLEARWATER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | EL PASO - FARBER 138KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | HARPER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | HARPER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 #2 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | |

Third Party Limitations.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispach Available | *Allocated E & C Cost | *Total E & C Cost |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 75670817 | OVERTON 345.00 () 345/161/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | | 0.06% | 100.00% |
| | | | | Total | | \$ - | \$ - |

*Estimated cost allocation as a percentage of total cost is shown for third-party limitations when costs have not yet been established by the third-party.

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

* Overton 345/161/13.8 kV Transformer is included in the Ameren Expansion plan with an in-service date of 6/1/2014. Cost will not be allocated to the transmission customer.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer **Study Number**
LESM AG2-2011-003

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|------|-----|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| LESM | 75665751 | NPPD | LES | 3 | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2017 | | | \$ - \$ | - \$ | \$ - \$ | - |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 75665751 | None | | | | | \$ - \$ | - \$ - \$ | - |
| | | | | | | Total | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ | - |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75665751 | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | SHELDON - SW7TH & PLEASANT HILL 115KV CKT 2 LES | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 kV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75665751 | KELLY - MADISONCO 230.00 230KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2013 | 11/1/2014 | | |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75665751 | ALBION - PETERSBURG 115KV CKT 1 | 1/1/2013 | 1/1/2013 | | |
| | KELLY - MADISONCO 230.00 230KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2013 | 11/1/2014 | | |

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer **Study Number**
MOWR AG2-2011-057

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|------|------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| MOWR | 75723278 | KCPL | AMRN | 1 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2017 | 6/1/2016 | 6/1/2021 | \$ - \$ 52,680 | \$ 9,832,510 | \$ 15,911,771 | |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| 75723278 | SEX SPRNG 161.00 - MISSOURI CITY 161KV CKT 1 AECI | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 9,799,650 | \$ 9,799,650 | \$ 15,837,271 | |
| | ADABELL - VBI 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 37 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 96 | |
| | Muskogee - VBI 345 kV with 345/161 kV bus tie at VBI | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 32,823 | \$ 129,000,000 | \$ 74,404 | |
| | | | | | | Total | \$ 9,832,510 | \$ 138,949,650 | \$ 15,911,771 |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723278 | IATAN - NASHUA 345KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Hitchcland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Hitchcland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 kV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723278 | MARYVILLE - MIDWAY 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | |
| | MIDWAY - ST JOE 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2015 | | |

Third Party Limitations.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | *Allocated E & C Cost | *Total E & C Cost | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 75723278 | SELDON - BARNETT 161KV CKT 1 AECI #1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | | \$ 687 | \$ 100,000 | |
| | SELDON - BARNETT 161KV CKT 1 AECI #2 | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | | | \$ 687 | \$ 100,000 | |
| | SELDON - BARNETT 161KV CKT 1 AMRN | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | | 0.77% | 100.00% | |
| | SEX SPRNG 161.00 - MISSOURI CITY 161KV CKT 1 AECI | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | 100.00% | 100.00% | |
| | SEX SPRNG 161.00 - MISSOURI CITY 161KV CKT 1 AMRN | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | 100.00% | 100.00% | |
| | SOVERTON 161.00 - SOVERTON 2 161.00 161KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | | 0.09% | 100.00% | |
| | SOVERTON 161.00 - HUNTSDALE 161KV CKT 1 AECI | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | | | 2.71% | 100.00% | |
| | SOVERTON 161.00 - HUNTSDALE 161KV CKT 1 AMRN | 9/1/2012 | 9/1/2012 | | | 2.71% | 100.00% | |
| | 7JASPER 345.00 - BLACKBERRY 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 4,592 | \$ 8,000,000 | |
| | 7JASPER 345.00 - MORGAN 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 10,333 | \$ 18,000,000 | |
| | ZOVERTON 345.00 (1) 345/161/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | | 0.09% | 100.00% | |
| | CLAY - SPRINGFIELD 161KV CKT 1 SWPA #1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2014 | | | \$ | \$ | |
| | CLAY - SPRINGFIELD 161KV CKT 1 SWPA #2 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 13,281 | \$ 4,000,000 | |
| | CLINTON - MONROSE 161KV CKT 1 AECI | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | | \$ 129 | \$ 180,000 | |
| | NORTH WARSAW - TRUMAN 161KV CKT 1 SWPA | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | | \$ 1,522 | \$ 70,000 | |
| | | | | | | Total | \$ 31,231 | \$ 30,450,000 |

*Estimated cost allocation as a percentage of total cost is shown for third-party limitations when costs have not yet been established by the third-party.

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

* Overton 345/161/13.8 kV Transformer is included in the Ameren Expansion plan with an in-service date of 6/1/2014. Cost will not be allocated to the transmission customer.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer **Study Number**
 NPPM AG2-2011-011

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|------|------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| NPPM | 75691899 | NPPD | NPPD | 30 | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2022 | 1/1/2018 | 1/1/2028 | \$ 364,192 | \$ - | \$ 364,192 | \$ 733,940 |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Base Plan Funding for Wind | Directly Assigned for Wind | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75691899 | HOYT - JEFFREY ENERGY CENTER 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 364,192 | \$ - | \$ 364,192 | \$ 49,623,119 | \$ 733,940 |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 364,192 | \$ - | \$ 364,192 | \$ 49,623,119 | \$ 733,940 |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75691899 | CANADAY - LEXINGTON 115KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | Yes | |
| | Cherry Co - Gentleman 345 KV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes | |
| | Cherry Co - Holt Co 345 KV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes | |
| | Cherry Co 345 KV Terminal Upgrades | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | Yes | |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 kV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75691899 | NELIGH - PETERSBURG 115KV CKT 1 | 1/1/2013 | 1/1/2013 | | |

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer **Study Number**
NPPM AG2-2011-022

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|------|-----|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| NPPM | 75249566 | NPPD | EES | 100 | 12/31/2011 | 12/31/2016 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2023 | \$ - \$ 7,680,000 | \$ 6,387,769 | \$ 18,951,525 | |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75249566 | ADABELL - VBI 161KV CKT 1 | | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | \$ 8,023 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 27,418 |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | \$ 12,587 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 38,321 |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #2 | | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | \$ 79,336 | \$ 3,612,919 | \$ 218,700 |
| | Muskogee - VBI 345 kV with 345/161 kV bus tie at VBI | | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | | \$ 6,287,823 | \$ 129,000,000 | \$ 18,667,085 |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 6,387,769 | \$ 133,336,119 | \$ 18,951,525 |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75249566 | Cherry Co - Gentleman 345 kV Ckt1 | | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | |
| | Cherry Co - Holt Co 345 kV Ckt1 | | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | |
| | Cherry Co 345 kV Terminal Upgrades | | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | |
| | Line - NPPD - Axtell - Kansas Border 345 kV | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | |
| | Line - Post Rock - Axtell 345 kV | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | |
| | Line - Spearville - Post Rock 345 kV | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | |
| | SHELDON - SW7TH & PLEASANT HILL 115KV CKT 2 LES | | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPA | | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | |
| | XFR - Post Rock 345/230 kV | | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2012 |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 kV | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75249566 | VICTORY HILL (VICTORYHL T1) 230/115/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2016 | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|-----|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75249566 | Circle - Reno 345kV Dbl CKT | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | |
| | HAYS PLANT - SOUTH HAYS 115KV CKT 1 #2 | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | |
| | Mullergren - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT MKEC | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | |
| | Mullergren - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT WERE | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | |
| | Spearville - Mullergren 345kV Dbl CKT | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75249566 | Cimarron - Mathewson 345 kV Ckt 1 | | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALLIANT 345 KV AEPW | | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALLIANT 345KV CKT 1 WFEC | | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | |
| | Mathewson - Tatonga 345 kV Ckt 1 | | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | |
| | Mathewson 345 kV | | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | |
| | NORTHWEST - TATONGA 345KV CKT 1 | | 1/1/2010 | 1/1/2010 | |

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Third Party Limitations.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | *Allocated E & C Cost | *Total E & C Cost |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 75249566 | SOVERTON 161.00 - SOVERTON 2 161.00 161KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | | 5.20% | 100.00% |
| | GAIRLINE 230.00 - SORRENTO 230KV CKT 1 EES | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | GAIRLINE 230.00 - SORRENTO 230KV CKT 1 LAGN | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | 6CAJUN1 - ADDIS 230KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | 6TEZCU2 230.00 - WATERFORD 230KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | 7JASPER 345.00 - BLACKBERRY 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2016 | | | | \$ 168,198 | \$ 8,000,000 |
| | 7JASPER 345.00 - MORGAN 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 378,445 | \$ 18,000,000 |
| | TOVERTON 345.00 () 345/161/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | | 5.14% | 100.00% |
| | ADAMS CREEK - BOGALUSA 230KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | ADAMS CREEK - BOGALUSA 230KV CKT 2 | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | BARKERS 6 230.00 - BOGALUSA 230KV CKT 1 CELE | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | BARKERS 6 230.00 - RAMSAY 230KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | BAXTER WILSON SES - SOUTHEAST VICKSBURG 115KV CKT 1 | 9/1/2012 | 9/1/2012 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | BERNICE - JUNCTION CITY 115KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | CHAMPAGNE - PLAISANCE 138KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | CLINTON - MONTROSE 161KV CKT 1 AECI | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | | \$ 6,571 | \$ 180,000 |
| | COCODRIE 230/138KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | GERALD ANDRUS SES 230/115KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2013 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | GRIMES - MT. ZION 138KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 7,483,448 | \$ 14,966,895 |
| | HUNTSVILLE - LINE 558 TAP 138KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 2,154,992 | \$ 4,309,985 |
| | JASPER - SAM RAYBURN 4 138KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | LFACH - TOLEDO BEND 138KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | SHEELDSHEHSE | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | | | 25.90% | 100.00% |
| | TOLEDO BEND - VAN PLY TAP 138KV CKT 1 CELE | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | TOLEDO BEND - VAN PLY TAP 138KV CKT 1 EES | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | WILLOW GLEN 500/138KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | WILLOW GLEN 500/230KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 10,191,654 | \$ 45,456,880 |

*Estimated cost allocation as a percentage of total cost is shown for third-party limitations when costs have not yet been established by the third-party.

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

* Overton 345/161/13.8 kV Transformer is included in the Ameren Expansion plan with an in-service date of 6/1/2014. Cost will not be allocated to the transmission customer.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer **Study Number**
NPPM AG2-2011-023

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|------|-----|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| NPPM | 75536556 | NPPD | EES | 100 | 1/1/2012 | 1/1/2017 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2023 | \$ - \$ 7,680,000 | \$ 6,387,769 | \$ 18,951,525 | |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75536556 | ADABELL - VBI 161KV CKT 1 | | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | \$ 8,023 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 27,418 |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | \$ 12,587 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 38,321 |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #2 | | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | \$ 79,336 | \$ 3,612,919 | \$ 218,700 |
| | Muskogee - VBI 345 kV with 345/161 kV bus tie at VBI | | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | | \$ 6,287,823 | \$ 129,000,000 | \$ 18,667,085 |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 6,387,769 | \$ 133,336,119 | \$ 18,951,525 |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75536556 | Cherry Co - Gentleman 345 kV Ckt1 | | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | |
| | Cherry Co - Holt Co 345 kV Ckt1 | | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | |
| | Cherry Co 345 kV Terminal Upgrades | | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | |
| | Line - NPPD - Axtell - Kansas Border 345 kV | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | |
| | Line - Post Rock - Axtell 345 kV | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | |
| | Line - Spearville - Post Rock 345 kV | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | |
| | SHELDON - SW7TH & PLEASANT HILL 115KV CKT 2 LES | | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPA | | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | |
| | XFR - Post Rock 345/230 kV | | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2012 |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 kV | | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75536556 | VICTORY HILL (VICTORYHL T1) 230/115/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2016 | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|-----|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75536556 | Circle - Reno 345kV Dbl CKT | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | |
| | HAYS PLANT - SOUTH HAYS 115KV CKT 1 #2 | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | |
| | Mullergren - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT MKEC | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | |
| | Mullergren - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT WERE | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | |
| | Spearville - Mullergren 345kV Dbl CKT | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75536556 | Cimarron - Mathewson 345 kV Ckt 1 | | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALLIANT 345 KV AEPW | | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALLIANT 345KV CKT 1 WFEC | | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | |
| | Mathewson - Tatonga 345 kV Ckt 1 | | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | |
| | Mathewson 345 kV | | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | |
| | NORTHWEST - TATONGA 345KV CKT 1 | | 1/1/2010 | 1/1/2010 | |

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Third Party Limitations.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | *Allocated E & C Cost | *Total E & C Cost |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 75536556 | SOVERTON 161.00 - SOVERTON 2 161.00 161KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | | 5.20% | 100.00% |
| 6AIRLINE | 230.00 - SORRENTO 230KV CKT 1 EES | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| 6AIRLINE | 230.00 - SORRENTO 230KV CKT 1 LAGN | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| 6CAJUN1 | - ADDIS 230KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| 6TEZCUCA | 230.00 - WATERFORD 230KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| 7JASPER | 345.00 - BLACKBERRY 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 168,198 | \$ 8,000,000 |
| 7JASPER | 345.00 - MORGAN 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 378,445 | \$ 18,000,000 |
| 7OVERTON | 345.00 () 345/161/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | | 5.14% | 100.00% |
| ADAMS CREEK | - BOGALUSA 230KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| ADAMS CREEK | - BOGALUSA 230KV CKT 2 | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| BARKERS 6 | 230.00 - BOGALUSA 230KV CKT 1 CELE | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| BARKERS 6 | 230.00 - RAMSAY 230KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| BAXTER WILSON SES | - SOUTHEAST VICKSBURG 115KV CKT 1 | 9/1/2012 | 9/1/2012 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| BERNICE - JUNCTION CITY 115KV CKT 1 | | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| CHAMPAGNE | - PLAISANCE 138KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| CLINTON - MONTROSE 161KV CKT 1 AECI | | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | | \$ 6,571 | \$ 180,000 |
| COCODRIE | 230/138KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| GERALD ANDRUS SES | 230/115KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2013 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| GRIMES - MT. ZION 138KV CKT 1 | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 7,483,448 | \$ 14,966,895 |
| HUNTSVILLE - LINE 558 TAP 138KV CKT 1 | | 10/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 2,154,992 | \$ 4,309,985 |
| JASPER - SAM RAYBURN 4 138KV CKT 1 | | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| LEACH - TOLEDO BEND 138KV CKT 1 | | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| SHEELDSHEHSE | | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | | | 25.90% | 100.00% |
| TOLEDO BEND - VAN PLY TAP 138KV CKT 1 CELE | | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| TOLEDO BEND - VAN PLY TAP 138KV CKT 1 EES | | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| WILLOW GLEN 500/138KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| WILLOW GLEN 500/230KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 10,191,654 | \$ 45,456,880 |

*Estimated cost allocation as a percentage of total cost is shown for third-party limitations when costs have not yet been established by the third-party.

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

* Overton 345/161/13.8 kV Transformer is included in the Ameren Expansion plan with an in-service date of 6/1/2014. Cost will not be allocated to the transmission customer.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer OPPM
Study Number AG2-2011-002

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|------|------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| OPPM | 75681681 | NPPD | OPPD | 45 | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2022 | 1/1/2015 | 1/1/2025 | \$ 695,712 | \$ - | \$ 695,712 | \$ 1,829,545 |
| | | | | | | | | | \$ 695,712 | \$ - | \$ 695,712 | \$ 1,829,545 |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Base Plan Funding for Wind | Directly Assigned for Wind | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 75681681 | HOYT - JEFFREY ENERGY CENTER 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2018 | | Yes | \$ 695,712 | \$ - | \$ 695,712 | \$ 49,623,119 | \$ 1,829,545 | |
| | | | | | | Total | \$ 695,712 | \$ - | \$ 695,712 | \$ 49,623,119 | \$ 1,829,545 |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75681681 | CANADAY - LEXINGTON 115KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | | Yes |
| | Cherry Co - Gentleman 345 KV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | | Yes |
| | Cherry Co - Holt Co 345 KV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | | Yes |
| | Cherry Co 345 KV Terminal Upgrades | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | | Yes |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | No |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | No |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | No |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | No |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | No |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | No |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | No |
| | Line - NPPD - Axtell - Kansas Border 345 kV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | | No |
| | Line - Post Rock - Axtell 345 kV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | | No |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | No |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | No |
| | Line - Spearville - Post Rock 345 kV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | | No |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | No |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | No |
| | XFR - Post Rock 345/230 kV | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2012 | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 kV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | No |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75681681 | Device - Northwest Manhattan Cap 115 kv | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | SUB 906 NORTH - SUB 928 69KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2021 | 6/1/2021 | | |
| | SUB 921 - SUB 942 69KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | |
| | UNIONRG3 115.00 - CHAPMAN 115KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2015 | | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75681681 | Circle - Reno 345kV Dbl Ckt | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | GOODYEAR JUNCTION - INDIAN HILLS 115KV CKT 1 | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2016 | | |
| | Mullergren - Circle 345kV Dbl Ckt MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergren - Circle 345kV Dbl Ckt WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Spearville - Mullergren 345kV Dbl Ckt | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75681681 | NELIGH - PETERSBURG 115KV CKT 1 | 1/1/2013 | 1/1/2013 | | |

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer **Study Number**
SPSM AG2-2011-031

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|-----|-----|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| SPSM | 75723068 | SPS | SPS | 23 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2033 | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2035 | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 75723068 | None | | | | | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | | |
| | | | | | | Total | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723068 | CARLISLE INTERCHANGE (WH XH570711) 230/115/13.2KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | |
| | CHAVES COUNTY INTERCHANGE 230/115KV TRANSFORMER CKT 2 | 6/1/2020 | 6/1/2020 | | |
| | HITCHLAND INTERCHANGE (I) 230/115/13.2KV TRANSFORMER CKT 2 | 6/1/2021 | 6/1/2021 | | |
| | HOBBS INTERCHANGE 230/115KV TRANSFORMER CKT 2 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 KV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 KV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 KV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 KV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 KV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 KV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 KV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Randall - South Georgia 115KV reconductor | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 KV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 KV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | NEWHART INTERCHANGE PROJECT | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 KV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723068 | BAILEY COUNTY INTERCHANGE - CURRY COUNTY INTERCHANGE 115KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |
| | CHAVES COUNTY INTERCHANGE - SAMSON SUB 115KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2020 | 6/1/2020 | | |
| | CHAVES COUNTY INTERCHANGE - URTON SUB 115KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2020 | 6/1/2020 | | |
| | EDDY COUNTY INTERCHANGE (I) 230/115/13.2KV TRANSFORMER CKT 2 | 10/1/2013 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75723068 | Jones Station Bus#2 - LUBBOCK SOUTH INTERCHANGE 230KV CKT 2 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | |

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer **Study Number**
TEA AG2-2011-017

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|-----|------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| TEA | 75315362 | SPA | AECI | 25 | 3/1/2013 | 3/1/2016 | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2018 | \$ - \$ 790,200 | \$ 985,231 | \$ 2,028,358 | |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75315362 | ADABELL - VBI 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 1,228 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 2,935 |
| | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - BLUE SPRINGS EAST 161KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | | \$ 68,154 | \$ 2,287,500 | \$ 134,399 |
| | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - PRAIRIE LEE 161KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | | \$ 87,238 | \$ 2,928,000 | \$ 172,032 |
| | HOYT - JEFFREY ENERGY CENTER 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 343,723 | \$ 49,623,119 | \$ 712,395 |
| | Muskogee - VBI 345 kV with 345/161 kV bus tie at VBI | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 484,890 | \$ 129,000,000 | \$ 1,006,596 |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 985,231 | \$ 183,988,619 | \$ 2,028,358 |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75315362 | IATAN - NASHUA 345KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75315362 | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - BLUE SPRINGS EAST 161KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - PRAIRIE LEE 161KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | Brookline - Compton Ridge 345 kV EMDE | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2013 | | |
| | Brookline - Compton Ridge 345 kV SPRM | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | | |
| | Compton Ridge 345/161 kV Transformer | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | | |
| | Device - Northwest Manhattan Cap 115 kV | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | UNIONRG3 115.00 - CHAPMAN 115KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2015 | | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75315362 | BIRMINGHAM - HAWTHORN 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | BIRMINGHAM - LIBERTY SOUTH 161KV CKT 1 KACP | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | BIRMINGHAM - LIBERTY SOUTH 161KV CKT 1 MIPU | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | GOODYEAR JUNCTION - INDIAN HILLS 115KV CKT 1 | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2016 | | |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75315362 | LACYGNE - WEST GARDNER 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2006 | 6/1/2006 | | |

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Third Party Limitations.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | *Allocated E & C Cost | *Total E & C Cost |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 75315362 | 7OVERTON 345.00 () 345/161/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | No | 0.15% | 100.00% |
| | BUFORD 5 161.00 - BULL SHOALS 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | Yes | \$ 350,848 | \$ 7,650,000 |
| | BUFORD 5 161.00 - NORFORK 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 249,951 | \$ 5,450,000 |
| | BULL SHOALS - MIDWAY (YVEPA) 161KV CKT 1 EES | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2013 | | | 5.52% | 100.00% |
| | CLAY - SPRINGFIELD 161KV CKT 1 SWPA #1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2014 | | Yes | \$ - | \$ - |
| | CLINTON MONTROSE 161KV CKT 1 AECI | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | Yes | \$ 5,202 | \$ 180,000 |
| | HARRISONVILLE 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | No | \$ 273,187 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| | HICKORY CREEK 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 318,471 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| | LOCUST CREEK 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 315,342 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| | WEST PLAINS 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 310,426 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| | WEST PLAINS 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 2 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 310,392 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| | WILLOW SPRINGS 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 1,000,000 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| | WILLOW SPRINGS 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 2 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 339,645 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 3,473,464 | \$ 27,280,000 |

*Estimated cost allocation as a percentage of total cost is shown for third-party limitations when costs have not yet been established by the third-party.

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

* Overton 345/161/13.8 kV Transformer is included in the Ameren Expansion plan with an in-service date of 6/1/2014. Cost will not be allocated to the transmission customer.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

| Customer | Study Number |
|----------|--------------|
| TEA | AG2-2011-018 |

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|-----|------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| TEA | 75315358 | SPA | AECI | 25 | 3/1/2013 | 3/1/2018 | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2020 | \$ - \$ 1,317,000 | \$ 985,231 | \$ 2,196,849 | |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75315358 | ADABELL - VBI 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 1,228 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 3,198 |
| | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - BLUE SPRINGS EAST 161KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | | \$ 68,154 | \$ 2,287,500 | \$ 145,749 |
| | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - PRAIRIE LEE 161KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | | \$ 87,238 | \$ 2,928,000 | \$ 186,560 |
| | HOYT - JEFFREY ENERGY CENTER 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 343,723 | \$ 49,623,119 | \$ 762,186 |
| | Muskogee - VBI 345 kV with 345/161 kV bus tie at VBI | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 484,890 | \$ 129,000,000 | \$ 1,099,157 |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 985,231 | \$ 183,988,619 | \$ 2,196,849 |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75315358 | IATAN - NASHUA 345KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75315358 | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - BLUE SPRINGS EAST 161KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - PRAIRIE LEE 161KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | Brookline - Compton Ridge 345 kV EMDE | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2013 | | |
| | Brookline - Compton Ridge 345 kV SPRM | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | | |
| | Compton Ridge 345/161 kV Transformer | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | | |
| | Device - Northwest Manhattan Cap 115 kV | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | UNIONRG3 115.00 - CHAPMAN 115KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2015 | | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75315358 | BIRMINGHAM - HAWTHORN 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | BIRMINGHAM - LIBERTY SOUTH 161KV CKT 1 KACP | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | BIRMINGHAM - LIBERTY SOUTH 161KV CKT 1 MIPU | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | GOODYEAR JUNCTION - INDIAN HILLS 115KV CKT 1 | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2016 | | |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75315358 | LACYGNE - WEST GARDNER 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2006 | 6/1/2006 | | |

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Third Party Limitations.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | *Allocated E & C Cost | *Total E & C Cost |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 75315358 | OVERTON 345.00 () 345/161/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | No | | 0.15% | 100.00% |
| BUFORD | 5 161.00 - BULL SHOALS 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | Yes | | \$ 350,848 | \$ 7,650,000 |
| BUFORD | 5 161.00 - NORFORK 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 249,951 | \$ 5,450,000 |
| BULL SHOALS | - MIDWAY (YVEPA) 161KV CKT 1 EES | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2013 | | | 5.52% | 100.00% |
| CLAY - SPRINGFIELD | 161KV CKT 1 SWPA #1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2014 | Yes | | \$ - | \$ - |
| CLINTON | MONTROSE 161KV CKT 1 AECI | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | | \$ 5,202 | \$ 180,000 |
| HARRISONVILLE | 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | No | | \$ 273,187 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| HICKORY CREEK | 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 318,471 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| LOCUST CREEK | 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 315,342 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| WEST PLAINS | 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 310,426 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| WEST PLAINS | 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 2 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 310,392 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| WILLOW SPRINGS | 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 1,000,000 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| WILLOW SPRINGS | 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 2 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 339,645 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 3,473,464 | \$ 27,280,000 |

*Estimated cost allocation as a percentage of total cost is shown for third-party limitations when costs have not yet been established by the third-party.

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

* Overton 345/161/13.8 kV Transformer is included in the Ameren Expansion plan with an in-service date of 6/1/2014. Cost will not be allocated to the transmission customer.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer **Study Number**
UCU AG2-2011-010

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|-----|-----|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| UCU | 75711368 | MPS | MPS | 2 | 12/1/2011 | 12/1/2016 | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2017 | \$ 303,196 | \$ - | \$ 303,196 | \$ 468,596 |
| | | | | | | | | | \$ 303,196 | \$ - | \$ 303,196 | \$ 468,596 |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75711368 | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - BLUE SPRINGS EAST 161KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 8,961 | \$ 2,287,500 | \$ 13,849 |
| | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - PRAIRIE LEE 161KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 11,470 | \$ 2,928,000 | \$ 17,727 |
| | LONGVIEW - WESTERN ELECTRIC 161KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 282,765 | \$ 3,294,000 | \$ 437,020 |
| | | | | | | Total | \$ 303,196 | \$ 8,509,500 |
| | | | | | | | \$ 303,196 | \$ 468,596 |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75711368 | IATAN - NASHUA 345KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Hitchcland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Hitchcland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 KV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75711368 | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - BLUE SPRINGS EAST 161KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - PRAIRIE LEE 161KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | LOMA VISTA EAST - WINCHESTER JUNCTION NORTH 161KV CKT 1 | 9/1/2012 | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2012 | |
| | LONGVIEW - WESTERN ELECTRIC 161KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75711368 | BIRMINGHAM - HAWTHORN 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | BIRMINGHAM - LIBERTY SOUTH 161KV CKT 1 KACP | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | BIRMINGHAM - LIBERTY SOUTH 161KV CKT 1 MIPU | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | |

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer WRGS **Study Number** AG2-2011-066

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|------|-----|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| WRGS | 75710756 | SECI | WR | 135 | 1/1/2016 | 1/1/2021 | 1/1/2018 | 1/1/2023 | \$ 640,324 | \$ - | \$ 640,324 | \$ 1,404,658 |
| | | | | | | | | | \$ 640,324 | \$ - | \$ 640,324 | \$ 1,404,658 |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Base Plan Funding for Wind | Directly Assigned for Wind | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75710756 | CHISHOLM - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | Yes | \$ 75,176 | \$ - | \$ 75,176 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 171,342 |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | Yes | \$ 77,385 | \$ - | \$ 77,385 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 183,863 |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 487,763 | \$ - | \$ 487,763 | \$ 3,612,919 | \$ 1,049,453 |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 640,324 | \$ - | \$ 640,324 | \$ 4,759,319 | \$ 1,404,658 |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75710756 | CENTENNIAL - COWSKIN 138KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | |
| | Cherry Co - Gentleman 345 KV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | | Yes |
| | Cherry Co - Holt Co 345 KV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | | Yes |
| | Cherry Co 345 KV Terminal Upgrades | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | | Yes |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 KV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 KV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 KV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 KV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 KV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 KV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 KV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 KV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 KV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 KV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75710756 | Circle - Reno 345KV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | No |
| | CLEARWATER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | CLEARWATER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | GOODYEAR JUNCTION - INDIAN HILLS 115KV CKT 1 | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2016 | | |
| | HARPER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | HARPER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 #2 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | HAYS PLANT - SOUTH HAYS 115KV CKT 1 #2 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | No |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | No |
| | Spearville - Mullergruen 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | No |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment 22 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75710756 | Circle - Reno 345KV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | FLATRDG3 - 138.00 - HARPER 138KV CKT 1 | 12/1/2009 | 6/1/2013 | | |
| | LACYNE - WEST GARDNER 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2006 | 6/1/2006 | | |
| | Mathewson - Tatonga 345 KV Ckt 1 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergruen - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | NORTHWEST - TATONGA 345KV CKT 1 | 1/1/2010 | 1/1/2010 | | |
| | Spearville - Mullergruen 345kV Dbl CKT | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer WRGS **Study Number** AG2-2011-067

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|-----|------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| WRGS | 75701798 | WR | AECI | 8 | 12/1/2011 | 12/1/2016 | 6/1/2016 | 6/1/2021 | \$ - \$ 421,440 | \$ 1,053,251 | \$ 2,354,274 | |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 75701798 | ADABELL - VBI 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 419 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 1,091 | |
| | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - BLUE SPRINGS EAST 161KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 23,452 | \$ 2,287,500 | \$ 50,153 | |
| | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - PRAIRIE LEE 161KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 30,018 | \$ 2,928,000 | \$ 64,194 | |
| | CHISHOLM - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 14,809 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 34,854 | |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 13,995 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 34,336 | |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 88,211 | \$ 3,612,919 | \$ 195,604 | |
| | HOYT - JEFFREY ENERGY CENTER 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 528,253 | \$ 49,623,119 | \$ 1,171,377 | |
| | Muskogee - VBI 345 kV with 345/161 kV bus tie at VBI | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 354,094 | \$ 129,000,000 | \$ 802,666 | |
| | | | | | | Total | \$ 1,053,251 | \$ 188,747,938 | \$ 2,354,274 |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75701798 | CENTENNIAL - COWSKIN 138KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | |
| | Cherry Co - Gentleman 345 kV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | | |
| | Cherry Co - Holt Co 345 kV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | | |
| | Cherry Co 345 kV Terminal Upgrades | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | | |
| | JATAN - NASHUA 345KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Hitchcock - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Hitchcock - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 KV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | | |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75701798 | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - BLUE SPRINGS EAST 161KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - PRAIRIE LEE 161KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | Brookline - Compton Ridge 345 kV EMDE | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2013 | | |
| | Brookline - Compton Ridge 345 kV SPRM | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | | |
| | Compton Ridge 345/161 kV Transformer | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | | |
| | Device - Northwest Manhattan Cap 115 kV | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | UNIONRG3 115.00 - CHAPMAN 115KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2015 | | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75701798 | BEAVER - EUREKA SPRINGS 161KV CKT 1 AEPW | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | BIRMINGHAM - HAWTHORN 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | BIRMINGHAM - LIBERTY SOUTH 161KV CKT 1 KACP | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | BIRMINGHAM - LIBERTY SOUTH 161KV CKT 1 MIPU | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | GOODYEAR JUNCTION - INDIAN HILLS 115KV CKT 1 | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2016 | | |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75701798 | Cimarron - Mathewson 345 kV Ckt 1 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALLIANT 345 KV AEPW | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALLIANT 345KV CKT 1 WFEC | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | LACYNGE - WEST GARDNER 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2006 | 6/1/2006 | | |
| | Mathewson 345 kV | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | NORTHWEST - TATONGA 345KV CKT 1 | 1/1/2010 | 1/1/2010 | | |

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Third Party Limitations.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | *Allocated E & C Cost | *Total E & C Cost |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 75701798 | SELDON - BARNETT 161KV CKT 1 AECI #1 | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | No | \$ 3,506 | \$ 100,000 |
| | SELDON - BARNETT 161KV CKT 1 AECI #2 | | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | | \$ 3,506 | \$ 100,000 |
| | SELDON - BARNETT 161KV CKT 1 AMRN | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | No | 3.01% | 100.00% |
| | SOVERTON 161.00 - SOVERTON 2 161.00 161KV CKT 1 | | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | 0.38% | 100.00% |
| | SOVERTON 161.00 - HUNTSDALE 161KV CKT 1 AECI | | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | No | 12.01% | 100.00% |
| | SOVERTON 161.00 - HUNTSDALE 161KV CKT 1 AMRN | | 9/1/2012 | 9/1/2012 | | 12.01% | 100.00% |
| | 7JASPER 345.00 - BLACKBERRY 345KV CKT 1 | | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | No | \$ 48,329 | \$ 8,000,000 |
| | 7JASPER 345.00 - MORGAN 345KV CKT 1 | | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | No | \$ 108,740 | \$ 18,000,000 |
| | TOVERTON 345.00 () 345/161/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | No | 0.60% | 100.00% |
| | BEAVER - EUREKA SPRINGS 161KV CKT 1 SWPA | | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2015 | Yes | \$ - | \$ - |
| | BUFOR 5 161.00 - BULL SHOALS 161KV CKT 1 | | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | \$ 65,679 | \$ 7,650,000 |
| | BUFOR 5 161.00 - NORFORK 161KV CKT 1 | | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | \$ 46,791 | \$ 5,450,000 |
| | BULL SHOALS - MIDWAY (YVEPA) 161KV CKT 1 EES | | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2013 | | 1.04% | 100.00% |
| | CLAY - SPRINGFIELD 161KV CKT 1 SWPA #1 | | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2014 | | \$ - | \$ - |
| | CLAY - SPRINGFIELD 161KV CKT 1 SWPA #2 | | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | \$ 154,915 | \$ 4,000,000 |
| | CLINTON - MONTROSE 161KV CKT 1 AECI | | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | \$ 2,600 | \$ 180,000 |
| | HARRISONVILLE 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | No | \$ 108,711 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| | HICKORY CREEK 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | \$ 100,699 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| | LOCUST CREEK 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | \$ 101,649 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| | NORTHERN WARSAW - TRUMAN 161KV CKT 1 SWPA | | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | \$ 10,879 | \$ 70,000 |
| | WEST PLAINS 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | \$ 102,130 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| | WEST PLAINS 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 2 | | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | \$ 102,125 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| | WILLOW SPRINGS 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 2 | | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | \$ 97,570 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| | | | | | Total | \$ 1,057,829 | \$ 55,550,000 |

*Estimated cost allocation as a percentage of total cost is shown for third-party limitations when costs have not yet been established by the third-party.

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

* Overton 345/161/13.8 kV Transformer is included in the Ameren Expansion plan with an in-service date of 6/1/2014. Cost will not be allocated to the transmission customer.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer WRGS **Study Number** AG2-2011-068

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|-----|-----|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| WRGS | 75701826 | WR | SPA | 25 | 12/1/2011 | 12/1/2016 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2023 | \$ - \$ 1,920,000 | \$ 3,770,103 | \$ 10,849,370 | |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75701826 | ADABELL - VBI 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 2,187 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 7,474 |
| | CHISHOLM - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 46,828 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 136,764 |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 44,254 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 134,732 |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 278,934 | \$ 3,612,919 | \$ 768,917 |
| | HOYT - JEFFREY ENERGY CENTER 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2018 | Yes | | \$ 1,348,597 | \$ 49,623,119 | \$ 3,717,579 |
| | Muskogee - VBI 345 KV with 345/161 KV bus tie at VBI | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 2,049,303 | \$ 129,000,000 | \$ 6,083,904 |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 3,770,103 | \$ 183,532,438 | \$ 10,849,370 |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75701826 | CENTENNIAL - COWSKIN 138KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | |
| | Cherry Co - Gentleman 345 KV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | | |
| | Cherry Co - Holt Co 345 KV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | | |
| | Cherry Co 345 KV Terminal Upgrades | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | | |
| | JATAN - NASHUA 345KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 KV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 KV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | No | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 KV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 KV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 KV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 KV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 KV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - NPPD - Axtell - Kansas Border 345 KV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | No | |
| | Line - Post Rock - Axtell 345 KV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 KV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 KV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Post Rock 345 KV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | No | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | No | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | No | |
| | XFR - Post Rock 345/230 KV | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2012 | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 KV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75701826 | Device - Northwest Manhattan Cap 115 KV | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | UNIONRG3 115.00 - CHAPMAN 115KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2015 | | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75701826 | BEAVER - EUREKA SPRINGS 161KV CKT 1 AEPW | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | Circle - Reno 345KV Dbl Ckt | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | GOODYEAR JUNCTION - INDIAN HILLS 115KV CKT 1 | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2016 | | |
| | Mullergren - Circle 345kV Dbl Ckt MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergren - Circle 345kV Dbl Ckt WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Spearville - Mullergren 345kV Dbl Ckt | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75701826 | Cimarron - Mathewson 345 KV Ckt 1 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALIANT 345 KV AEPW | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALIANT 345KV CKT 1 WFEC | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | Mathewson - Tatonga 345 KV Ckt 1 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mathewson 345 KV | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | NORTHWEST - TATONGA 345KV CKT 1 | 1/1/2010 | 1/1/2010 | | |

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Third Party Limitations.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | *Allocated E & C Cost | *Total E & C Cost |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 75701826 | SELDON - BARNETT 161KV CKT 1 AECI #1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | No | \$ 12,828 | \$ 100,000 |
| | SELDON - BARNETT 161KV CKT 1 AECI #2 | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | | | \$ 12,828 | \$ 100,000 |
| | SELDON - BARNETT 161KV CKT 1 AMRN | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | No | 13.99% | 100.00% |
| | SOVERTON 161.00 - SOVERTON 2 161.00 161KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | | 1.61% | 100.00% |
| | SOVERTON 161.00 - HUNTSDALE 161KV CKT 1 AECI | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | | No | 42.64% | 100.00% |
| | SOVERTON 161.00 - HUNTSDALE 161KV CKT 1 AMRN | 9/1/2012 | 9/1/2012 | | | 42.64% | 100.00% |
| | 7JASPER 345.00 - BLACKBERRY 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | No | \$ 155,902 | \$ 8,000,000 |
| | 7JASPER 345.00 - MORGAN 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | No | \$ 350,780 | \$ 18,000,000 |
| | TOVERTON 345.00 () 345/161/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | No | 1.62% | 100.00% |
| | BEAVER - EUREKA SPRINGS 161KV CKT 1 SWPA | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2015 | | Yes | \$ - | \$ - |
| | BUFORD 5 161.00 - BULL SHOALS 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | Yes | \$ 330,253 | \$ 7,650,000 |
| | BUFORD 5 161.00 - NORFORK 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 235,278 | \$ 5,450,000 |
| | BULL SHOALS - MIDWAY (YVEPA) 161KV CKT 1 EES | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2013 | | | 5.05% | 100.00% |
| | CLAY - SPRINGFIELD 161KV CKT 1 SWPA #1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2014 | | | \$ - | \$ - |
| | CLAY - SPRINGFIELD 161KV CKT 1 SWPA #2 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 466,478 | \$ 4,000,000 |
| | CLINTON - MONTROSE 161KV CKT 1 AECI | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | | \$ 2,762 | \$ 180,000 |
| | NORTH WARSAW - TRUMAN 161KV CKT 1 SWPA | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | | \$ 28,799 | \$ 70,000 |
| | PARKIN - TWIST 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | TRUMANN - TRUMANN WEST AECC 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 1,595,908 | \$ 43,550,000 |

*Estimated cost allocation as a percentage of total cost is shown for third-party limitations when costs have not yet been established by the third-party.

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

* Overton 345/161/13.8 kV Transformer is included in the Ameren Expansion plan with an in-service date of 6/1/2014. Cost will not be allocated to the transmission customer.

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Customer WRGS **Study Number** AG2-2011-069

| Customer | Reservation | POR | POD | Requested Amount | Requested Start Date | Requested Stop Date | Deferred Start Date Without Redispatch | Deferred Stop Date Without Redispatch | Potential Base Plan Funding Allowable | Point-to-Point Base Rate | Allocated E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|----------|-------------|-----|-----|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| WRGS | 75701816 | WR | SPA | 25 | 12/1/2011 | 12/1/2016 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2023 | \$ - \$ 1,920,000 | \$ 3,770,103 | \$ 10,849,370 | |

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | Allocated E & C Cost | Total E & C Cost | Total Revenue Requirements |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 75701816 | ADABELL - VBI 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 2,187 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 7,474 |
| | CHISHOLM - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 46,828 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 136,764 |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 44,254 | \$ 573,200 | \$ 134,732 |
| | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #2 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 278,934 | \$ 3,612,919 | \$ 768,917 |
| | HOYT - JEFFREY ENERGY CENTER 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2018 | Yes | | \$ 1,348,597 | \$ 49,623,119 | \$ 3,717,579 |
| | Muskogee - VBI 345 KV with 345/161 KV bus tie at VBI | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | | | \$ 2,049,303 | \$ 129,000,000 | \$ 6,083,904 |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 3,770,103 | \$ 183,532,438 | \$ 10,849,370 |

Expansion Plan - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75701816 | CENTENNIAL - COWSKIN 138KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | |
| | Cherry Co - Gentleman 345 KV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | | |
| | Cherry Co - Holt Co 345 KV Ckt1 | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | | |
| | Cherry Co 345 KV Terminal Upgrades | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 | | |
| | JATAN - NASHUA 345KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 KV dbl ckt | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 KV dbl ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | No | |
| | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 KV dbl ckt SPS | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 KV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 KV dbl ckt WERE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 KV dbl Ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 KV dbl Ckt OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - NPPD - Axtell - Kansas Border 345 KV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | No | |
| | Line - Post Rock - Axtell 345 KV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 KV dbl ckt MKEC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 KV dbl ckt SUNC | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |
| | Line - Spearville - Post Rock 345 KV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | No | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | No | |
| | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | No | |
| | XFR - Post Rock 345/230 KV | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2012 | |
| | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 KV | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 | No | |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75701816 | Device - Northwest Manhattan Cap 115 KV | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | |
| | UNIONRG3 115.00 - CHAPMAN 115KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2015 | 6/1/2015 | | |

Construction Pending - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75701816 | BEAVER - EUREKA SPRINGS 161KV CKT 1 AEPW | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2015 | | |
| | Circle - Reno 345KV Dbl Ckt | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | GOODYEAR JUNCTION - INDIAN HILLS 115KV CKT 1 | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2016 | | |
| | Mullergrren - Circle 345kV Dbl Ckt MKEC | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mullergrren - Circle 345kV Dbl Ckt WERE | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Spearville - Mullergrren 345kV Dbl Ckt | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |

Credits may be required for the following Network Upgrades in accordance with Attachment Z2 of the SPP OATT.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 75701816 | Cimarron - Mathewson 345 KV Ckt 1 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALIANT 345 KV AEPW | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALIANT 345KV CKT 1 WFEC | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 | | |
| | Mathewson - Tatonga 345 KV Ckt 1 | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | Mathewson 345 KV | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 | | |
| | NORTHWEST - TATONGA 345KV CKT 1 | 1/1/2010 | 1/1/2010 | | |

Table 3 - Additional Details for Each Request Including All Facility Upgrades Required and Allocated Costs for Each Upgrade

Third Party Limitations.

| Reservation | Upgrade Name | DUN | EOC | Earliest Start Date | Redispatch Available | *Allocated E & C Cost | *Total E & C Cost |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 75701816 | SELDON - BARNETT 161KV CKT 1 AECI #1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | No | \$ 12,828 | \$ 100,000 |
| | SELDON - BARNETT 161KV CKT 1 AECI #2 | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | | | \$ 12,828 | \$ 100,000 |
| | SELDON - BARNETT 161KV CKT 1 AMRN | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | | No | 13.99% | 100.00% |
| | SOVERTON 161.00 - SOVERTON 2 161.00 161KV CKT 1 | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | | | 1.61% | 100.00% |
| | SOVERTON 161.00 - HUNTSDALE 161KV CKT 1 AECI | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | | No | 42.64% | 100.00% |
| | SOVERTON 161.00 - HUNTSDALE 161KV CKT 1 AMRN | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2012 | | | 42.64% | 100.00% |
| | 7JASPER 345.00 - BLACKBERRY 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | No | \$ 155,902 | \$ 8,000,000 |
| | 7JASPER 345.00 - MORGAN 345KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | No | \$ 350,780 | \$ 18,000,000 |
| | TOVERTON 345.00 () 345/161/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | | No | 1.62% | 100.00% |
| | BEAVER - EUREKA SPRINGS 161KV CKT 1 SWPA | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2015 | | Yes | \$ - | \$ - |
| | BUFORD 5 161.00 - BULL SHOALS 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | Yes | \$ 330,253 | \$ 7,650,000 |
| | BUFORD 5 161.00 - NORFORK 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 235,278 | \$ 5,450,000 |
| | BULL SHOALS - MIDWAY (YVEPA) 161KV CKT 1 EES | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2013 | | | 5.05% | 100.00% |
| | CLAY - SPRINGFIELD 161KV CKT 1 SWPA #1 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2014 | | | \$ - | \$ - |
| | CLAY - SPRINGFIELD 161KV CKT 1 SWPA #2 | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | | | \$ 466,478 | \$ 4,000,000 |
| | CLINTON - MONTROSE 161KV CKT 1 AECI | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | | | \$ 2,762 | \$ 180,000 |
| | NORTH WARSAW - TRUMAN 161KV CKT 1 SWPA | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | | \$ 28,799 | \$ 70,000 |
| | PARKIN - TWIST 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | TRUMANN - TRUMANN WEST AECC 161KV CKT 1 | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | | | 50.00% | 100.00% |
| | | | | Total | | \$ 1,595,908 | \$ 43,550,000 |

*Estimated cost allocation as a percentage of total cost is shown for third-party limitations when costs have not yet been established by the third-party.

*Credits may be required for applicable generation interconnection network upgrades.

* Overton 345/161/13.8 kV Transformer is included in the Ameren Expansion plan with an in-service date of 6/1/2014. Cost will not be allocated to the transmission customer.

Table 4 - Upgrade Requirements and Solutions Needed to Provide Transmission Service for the Aggregate Study

| Transmission Owner | Upgrade | Solution | Earliest Date Upgrade Required (DUN) | Estimated Date of Upgrade Completion (EOC) | Estimated Engineering & Construction Cost |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| KACP | 5EX SPRNG 161.00 - MISSOURI CITY 161KV CKT 1 KACP | Rebuild 10.71 miles | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | \$ 9,799,650 |
| MIPU | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - BLUE SPRINGS EAST 161KV CKT 1 #2 | Rebuild 2.5 miles | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | \$ 2,287,500 |
| MIPU | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - PRAIRIE LEE 161KV CKT 1 #2 | Rebuild 3.2 miles | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | \$ 2,928,000 |
| MIPU | LIBERTY SOUTH 161/99KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | Replace with 125 MVA unit | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | \$ 3,875,000 |
| MIPU | LONGVIEW - WESTERN ELECTRIC 161KV CKT 1 #2 | Rebuild 3.6 miles | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | \$ 3,294,000 |
| OKGE | ADABEII - VBI 161KV CKT 1 | Replace existing 800 amp wave trap with 1200 amp in VBI sub | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | \$ 150,000 |
| OKGE | Muskogee - VBI 345 kV with 345/161 kV bus tie at VBI | Build 70.95 mile 345 kV line plus two new 345/161 kV bus ties at VBI sub | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 | \$ 129,000,000 |
| WERE | BUTLER - MIDIAN 138KV CKT 1 | Replace Terminal Equipment | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | \$ 395,000 |
| WERE | CHISHOLM - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | Upgrade disconnect switches, wavetrap, breaker, jumpers at Chisholm | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | \$ 573,200 |
| WERE | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #1 | Upgrade disconnect switches, wavetrap, breaker, jumpers at Evans Energy Center North | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | \$ 573,200 |
| WERE | EVANS ENERGY CENTER NORTH - MAIZE 138KV CKT 1 #2 | Rebuild 2.6 miles | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | \$ 3,612,919 |
| WERE | HOYT - JEFFREY ENERGY CENTER 345KV CKT 1 | Reconductor 24.3 miles | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2018 | \$ 49,623,119 |
| WFEC | CANTON - OKEEENE 69KV CKT 1 #1 | Reset CT | 12/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | \$ 225,000 |
| WFEC | LAKE CREEK - LONEWOLF 69KV CKT 1 | Reset CT | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2014 | \$ 225,000 |

Construction Pending Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Transmission Owner | Upgrade | Solution | Earliest Date Upgrade Required (DUN) | Estimated Date of Upgrade Completion (EOC) |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| AEPW | BEAVER - EUREKA SPRINGS 161KV CKT 1 AEPW | Rebuild 1.25 miles of 795 ACSR with 1590 ACSR. Replace wavetrap & jumpers @ Eureka Springs | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2015 |
| KACP | BIRMINGHAM - HAWTHORN 161KV CKT 1 | Reconductor 3.41 miles of 4.03 mile line with 1192 ACSS from Hawthorn - Liberty South (KCPL) & upgrade terminal equipment for 2000 amps | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 |
| KACP | BIRMINGHAM - LIBERTY SOUTH 161KV CKT 1 KACP | Reconductor 0.62 miles of 4.03 mile line with 1192 ACSS from Hawthorn - LibertySouth (GMO) & upgrade terminal equipment for 2000 amps | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 |
| MIDW | HAYS PLANT - SOUTH HAYS 115KV CKT 1 #2 | Rebuild 3.25 miles | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 |
| MIPU | BIRMINGHAM - LIBERTY SOUTH 161KV CKT 1 MIPU | Reconductor 3.0 miles of line with 1192 ACSS from Hawthorn to Birmingham JCT. & upgrade terminal equipment for 2000 amps | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 |
| MIPU | MARYVILLE - MIDWAY 161KV CKT 1 | Reconductor 19.25 miles of line to 795ACSR | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 |
| MIPU | MIDWAY - ST JOE 161KV CKT 1 | Reconductor 19.65 miles of line to 795ACSR | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2015 |
| MKEC | CLEARWATER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 MKEC | Rebuild MKEC portion of the Clearwater-Milan tap 115 kV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 |
| MKEC | FLATRDG 138.00 - HARPER 138KV CKT 1 | Rebuild 24.15 mile line | 12/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 |
| MKEC | GREENLEAF - KNOB HILL 115KV CKT 1 MKEC | Rebuild 43.5% Ownership of 20.9 miles | 32/1/2012 | 1/1/2013 |
| MKEC | HARPER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 #1 | Replace Wave Trap at Harper Substation | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 |
| MKEC | HARPER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 #2 | Rebuild 22.1 miles | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 |
| MKEC | Mullergren - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT MKEC | Build ownership of approximately 79 miles of double 345kV Mullergren - Circle | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 |
| MKEC | Mullergren - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT WERE | Build ownership of approximately 79 miles of double 345kV Mullergren - Circle | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 |
| MKEC | Spearville - Mullergren 345kV Dbl CKT | Build approximately 74 miles of double 345kV Spearville - Mullergren | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 |
| NPPD | KELLY - MADISONCO 230.00 230KV CKT 1 | Raise structures and line clearances as necessary to re-rate the transmission line to 320MVA | 10/1/2013 | 11/1/2014 |
| SPS | Jones Station Bus#2 - LUBBOCK SOUTH INTERCHANGE 230KV CKT 2 | Upgrade wave trap at both Jones Bus # 2 and Lubbock South Interchange | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 |
| WERE | Circle - Reno 345kV Dbl CKT | Build approximately 6 miles of double 345kV Circle - Reno | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 |
| WERE | CLEARWATER - MILAN TAP 138KV CKT 1 WERE | Rebuild WERE portion of the Clearwater-Milan tap 115 kV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 |
| WERE | EL PASO - FARBER 138KV CKT 1 | Tear down / Rebuild 3.1 miles with dual 477 ACSR | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 |
| WERE | GOODYEAR JUNCTION - INDIAN HILLS 115KV CKT 1 | Rebuild 11.25 miles 115 kV line with bundled 1192.5 ACSR and wood H-frame tangent structures and Steel 3-pole running angle and deadends. Substation work at Goodyear (Station 1) substation will include 115kV buswork, one 115kV breaker, associated equipment | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2016 |
| WERE | GREENLEAF - KNOB HILL 115KV CKT 1 WERE Accelerate | Replace Terminal Equipment | 12/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 |
| WERE | Mullergren - Circle 345kV Dbl CKT WERE | Build ownership of approximately 79 miles of double 345kV Mullergren - Circle | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 |
| WFEC | CANTON - TALOGA 69KV CKT 1 | UPGRADE CANTON TO TALOGA TO 336.4 | 12/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 |

Table 4 - Upgrade Requirements and Solutions Needed to Provide Transmission Service for the Aggregate Study

Expansion Plan Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Transmission Owner | Upgrade | Solution | Earliest Date Upgrade Required (DUN) | Estimated Date of Upgrade Completion (EOC) |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| ITCGP | Line - Post Rock - Axtell 345 kV | Build new 345 kV line from Wolf to interception point of Axtell to Wolf line (Kansas Border). Includes line reactor. | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 |
| ITCGP | Line - Spearville - Post Rock 345 kV | Build new 345 kV line from Knoll to interception point of Spearville to Knoll line. Updated for approved route mileage; reflect addition of reactor at Post Rock (40Mvar). | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 |
| ITCGP | XFR - Post Rock 345/230 kV | Build Post Rock substation to include a 600 MVA 345/230 kV auto transformer with 345 kV ring bus configuration | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 |
| KACP | IATAN - NASHUA 345KV CKT 1 | Tap Nashua 345kV bus in Hawthorn - St. Joseph 345 kV line. Build new 345 kV line from Iatan to Nashua; Add Nashua 345/161 kV | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 |
| LES | SHELDON - SW7TH & PLEASANT HILL 115KV CKT 2 LES | Rebuild 15 miles | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 |
| MKEC | Line - Comanche County - Medicine Lodge 345 kV dbl ckt | Build a new 55 mile double circuit 345 kV line | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 |
| MKEC | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | Build a new 35 mile double circuit 345 kV line with at least 3000 A capacity from the new Medicine Lodge 345 kV substation to the WR interception from the Wichita substation. | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 |
| MKEC | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt MKEC | Build a new 28.6 mile dbl ckt 345 kV line with at least 3000 A capacity from the Medicine Lodge sub to the KS/OK state border towards the Woodward District EHV sub. Install the necessary breakers and terminal equipment at the Medicine Lodge sub. | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 |
| MKEC | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt MKEC | Build a new 27.5 mile double circuit 345 kV line | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 |
| MKEC | XFR - Medicine Lodge 345/138 kV | Install a 400 MVA 345/138 kV transformer at the new 345 kV Medicine Lodge substation. | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 |
| NPPD | CANADAY - LEXINGTON 115KV CKT 1 | Increase clearances to 100 Deg C and upgrade terminal equipment (PCB, DISC, WVTRP, CT, BUS) to effect higher rating. | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 |
| NPPD | Cherry Co - Gentleman 345 kV Ckt1 | Build new 345 kV Transmission Line from GGS 345 kV Substation to a new Cherry County 345 kV Substation (76 miles). | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 |
| NPPD | Cherry Co - Holt Co 345 KV Ckt1 | Build new 345 kV Transmission Line from new Cherry County 345 kV Substation to new 345 KV Holt County Substation. (Estimated 146 miles). | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 |
| NPPD | Cherry Co 345 KV Terminal Upgrades | Build new Cherry County 345 kV Substation. | 10/1/2012 | 1/1/2018 |
| NPPD | Line - NPPD - Axtell - Kansas Border 345 kV | Build new 345 kV line from Axtell to interception point of Axtell to Wolf line (Kansas Border). Includes substation expansion at Axtell and line reactor. | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 |
| OKGE | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt OKGE | Build a new 60.5 mile double circuit 345 kV line | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 |
| OKGE | Line - Medicine Lodge - Woodward 345 kV dbl Ckt OKGE | Build a new 79 mile dbl ckt 345 kV line with at least 3000 A capacity from the Woodward District EHV sub to the KS/OK state border towards the Medicine Lodge sub. Upgrade the Woodward District EHV sub with the necessary breakers and terminal equipment. | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 |
| OKGE | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 OKGE | Build new 345 kV line from Woodward EHV to Tuco | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 |
| SPS | CARLISLE INTERCHANGE (W/H XHS70711) 230/115/13.2KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | Upgrade the Carlisle 230/115/13.2 kV transformer - 250 MVA | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 |
| SPS | CHAVES COUNTY INTERCHANGE 230/115KV TRANSFORMER CKT 2 | Upgrade Chaves 230/115 kV to 225/258 MVA. | 6/1/2020 | 6/1/2020 |
| SPS | HITCHLAND INTERCHANGE (J) 230/115/13.2KV TRANSFORMER CKT 2 | Add 2nd transformer | 6/1/2021 | 6/1/2021 |
| SPS | HOBBS INTERCHANGE 230/115KV TRANSFORMER CKT 2 | Modify 230 kV bus to provide termination points for moving 230 kV lines from Lea County sub to Hobbs. Retire Lea County 150 MVA 230/115 kV transformer. Install new 240 MVA 230/115 kV transformer at Hobbs. | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 |
| SPS | Line - Hitchland - Woodward 345 kV dbl ckt SPS | Build a new 60.5 mile double circuit 345 kV line | 9/1/2012 | 7/1/2014 |
| SPS | Line - Randall - South Georgia 115kV reconductor | Reconductor 4.1 miles of 6.1 miles from Randal County to South Gerorian 115 kV | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 |
| SPS | NEWHART INTERCHANGE PROJECT | Tap the Potter Interchange - Plant X Station 230 kV line for new Newhart Substation and install 230/115 kV, 150/173 MVA transformer. New 15 mile Lampton Interchange - Hart Industrial Substation 115 kV line. New 19 mile Swisher County Interchange - Newhart | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2015 |
| SPS | TUCO - WOODWARD 345 KV CKT 1 SPS | Build new 345 kV line from Woodward EHV to Tuco | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 |
| SUNC | Line - Spearville - Comanche County 345 kV dbl ckt SUNC | Build a new 27.5 mile double circuit 345 kV line with at least 3000 A capacity from the Spearville substation to the MKEC interception point from the new Comanche County substation. | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 |
| WERE | CENTENNIAL - COWSKIN 138KV CKT 1 | Rebuild 3.4 mile Cowskin to Centennial 138 kV line. | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 |
| WERE | Line - Medicine Lodge - Wichita 345 kV dbl ckt WERE | Build a new 35 mile double circuit 345 kV line | 9/1/2012 | 1/1/2015 |
| WERE | ROSE HILL 345/138/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 3 | Install 3rd Rose Hill 345/138 kV TRANSFORMER. | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 |

Reliability Projects - The requested service is contingent upon completion of the following upgrades. Cost is not assignable to the transmission customer.

| Transmission Owner | Upgrade | Solution | Earliest Date Upgrade Required (DUN) | Estimated Date of Upgrade Completion (EOC) |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| EMDE | Brookline – Compton Ridge 345 kV EMDE | Build approx. 50% of 30 mile 345 kV line | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2013 |
| EMDE | Compton Ridge 345/161 kV Transformer | Install 500 MVA, 345/161 kV transformer and Cut EDE Reeds Spring. Branson line at 50% and route in & out of Compton Ridge | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 |
| KCPL | LOMA VISTA EAST - WINCHESTER JUNCTION NORTH 161KV CKT 1 | Loma Vista East limit is 600/5 CT ratio; reset to 1200/5 | 9/1/2012 | 9/1/2012 |
| MIPU | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - BLUE SPRINGS EAST 161KV CKT 1 #1 | Upgrade Prairie Lee wave trap to 2000 Amps. | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 |
| MIPU | BLUE SPRING SOUTH - PRAIRIE LEE 161KV CKT 1 #1 | Replace Prairie Lee 800 amp wavetrap with 1200 amp unit | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 |
| MIPU | LONGVIEW - WESTERN ELECTRIC 161KV CKT 1 #1 | Replace 800 amp wavetrap with 1200 amp unit | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 |
| NPPD | VICTORY HILL (VICTORYHL T1) 230/115/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | Replace 187MVA Victory Hill transformer with 336MVA Victory Hill transformer | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2016 |
| OPPD | SUB 906 NORTH - SUB 928 69KV CKT 1 | Rebuild 2.0 miles of line, change CT tap settings, and replace line jumpers. Rating after rebuild and other modifications will be 110 MVA. | 6/1/2021 | 6/1/2021 |
| OPPD | SUB 921 - SUB 942 69KV CKT 1 | Increase line clearances to allow the use of a higher conductor rating and change CT tap settings. | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 |
| SPRM | Brookline – Compton Ridge 345 kV SPRM | Build approx. 50% of 30 mile 345 kV line | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2018 |
| SPS | BAILEY COUNTY INTERCHANGE - CURRY COUNTY INTERCHANGE 115KV CKT 1 | 40 miles 115 kV between Bailey and Curry. | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2015 |
| SPS | CHAVES COUNTY INTERCHANGE - SAMSON SUB 115KV CKT 1 | Reconductor 7.78 miles of Chaves - Sampson 115 kV | 6/1/2020 | 6/1/2020 |
| SPS | CHAVES COUNTY INTERCHANGE - URTON SUB 115KV CKT 1 | Reconductor 3.70 miles of Chaves - Urtton 115 kV | 6/1/2020 | 6/1/2020 |
| SPS | EDDY COUNTY INTERCHANGE (J) 230/115/13.2KV TRANSFORMER CKT 2 | Add 2nd transformer Eddy Co 230-115 kV CKT 2 | 10/1/2013 | 6/1/2015 |
| WERE | Device - Northwest Manhattan Cav 115 kV | Install 1 stage of 14.4 MVAR | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 |
| WERE | FORT JUNCTION SWITCHING STATION - WEST JUNCTION CITY JUNCTION (EAST) 115KV CKT 1 | Rebuild 1.7 mile Fort Junction - West Junction City 115 kV line with 1192.5 ACSR. Remove old double circuit and West Junction City Junction (East) - West Junction City 115 kV line. | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 |
| WERE | UNIONRG3 115.00 - CHAPMAN 115KV CKT 1 | Build 24 mile 115 kV line | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 |

Table 4 - Upgrade Requirements and Solutions Needed to Provide Transmission Service for the Aggregate Study

Network Upgrades requiring credits per Attachment 22 of the SPP OATT.

| Transmission Owner | Upgrade | Solution | Earliest Date Upgrade Required (DUN) | Estimated Date of Upgrade Completion (EOC) |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| AEPW | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALIANT 345 KV AEPW | Valliant 345 KV line terminal | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 |
| EMDE | SUB 110 - ORONOOGO ICT. - SUB 167 - RIVERTON 161KV CKT 1 | Reconductor Oronogo 59467 to Riverton 59469 with Bundled 556 ACSR | 6/1/2011 | 6/1/2011 |
| KACP | LACYGNF - WEST GARDNER 345KV CKT 1 | KCPI Sponsored Project to Reconductor Line to be In-Service by 6/1/2006 | 6/1/2006 | 6/1/2006 |
| MKEC | FLATRDG3 138.00 - HARPER 138KV CKT 1 | Rebuild 24.15 mile line | 12/1/2009 | 6/1/2013 |
| MKEC | Mullergren - Circle 345KV Dbl CKT MKEC | Build ownership of approximately 79 miles of double 345KV Mullergren - Circle | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 |
| MKEC | Mullergren - Circle 345KV Dbl CKT WERE | Build ownership of approximately 79 miles of double 345KV Mullergren - Circle | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 |
| MKEC | Spearville - Mullergren 345KV Dbl CKT | Build approximately 74 miles of double 345KV Spearville - Mullergren | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 |
| NPPD | ALBION - PETERSBURG 115KV CKT 1 | Replace Breaker Switch 1106-D and jumpers at Albion. Replace main bus at Petersburg. Upgrade and replace transmission structures on 115 KV lineto facilitate 100 degrees Centigrade line operation. | 1/1/2013 | 1/1/2013 |
| NPPD | KELLY - MADISONCO 230.00 230KV CKT 1 | Raise structures and line clearances as necessary to re-rate the transmission line to 320MVA | 10/1/2013 | 11/1/2014 |
| NPPD | NEUGH - PETERSBURG 115KV CKT 1 | Replace Breaker 1106, jumpers, and 115 KV Switch 1106-D2 at Neigh. Replace main bus at Petersburg. Upgrade and replace transmission structures on 115 KV lineto facilitate 100 degrees Centigrade line operation. | 1/1/2013 | 1/1/2013 |
| OKGE | Cimarron - Mathewson 345 KV Ckt 1 | Build new 16 mile 345 KV line from Mathewson to Cimarron. | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 |
| OKGE | GRACMNT4 138.00 - WASHITA 138KV CKT 2 OKGE | Build 138kV Terminal. | 1/1/2012 | 1/1/2012 |
| OKGE | Mathewson - Tatonga 345 KV Ckt 1 | Build new 61 mile Tatonga - Mathewson 345 KV line. | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 |
| OKGE | Mathewson 345 KV | Build new Mathewson 345 KV substation at the intersection of the Wooodring-Cimarron and the existing Northwest - Tatonga 345 KV lines. | 6/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 |
| OKGE | NORTHWEST - TATONGA 345KV CKT 1 | Build 345 KV line | 1/1/2010 | 1/1/2010 |
| WERE | Circle - Reno 345KV Dbl CKT | Build approximately 6 miles of double 345kV Circle - Reno | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 |
| WERE | Mullergren - Circle 345kv Dbl CKT WERE | Build ownership of approximately 79 miles of double 345KV Mullergren - Circle | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2019 |
| WFEC | CANTON - TALOGA 69KV CKT 1 | UPGRADE CANTON TO TALOGA TO 336.4 | 6/1/2011 | 6/1/2013 |
| WFEC | GRACMNT4 138.00 - WASHITA 138KV CKT 2 WFEC | Build approximately 6 miles of 138KV. | 1/1/2012 | 1/1/2012 |
| WFEC | HUGO POWER PLANT - VALIANT 345KV CKT 1 WFEC | New 19 miles 345 KV | 7/1/2012 | 7/1/2012 |

Table 5 - Third Party Facility Constraints

| Transmission Owner | UpgradeName | Solution | Earliest Date Upgrade Required (DUN) | Estimated Date of Upgrade Completion (EOC) | Estimated Engineering & Construction Cost |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| AECI | SELDON - BARNETT 161KV CKT 1 AECI #1 | Replace 600A Switches at Barnett - Limiting Element in Line. Line Ampacity is 731.5 A. | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | \$ 100,000 |
| AECI | SELDON - BARNETT 161KV CKT 1 AECI #2 | Indeterminate | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | \$ 100,000 |
| AECI | SEX SPRNG 161.00 - MISSOURI CITY 161KV CKT 1 AECI | Indeterminate | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | Indeterminate |
| AECI | SOVERTON 161.00 - HUNTSDALE 161KV CKT 1 AECI | Indeterminate | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2013 | Indeterminate |
| AECI | 7JASPER 345.00 - BLACKBERRY 345KV CKT 1 | Reconductor with 1192.5 MVA 19 ACSR, 100C. 36 Miles. | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | \$ 8,000,000 |
| AECI | 7JASPER 345.00 - MORGAN 345KV CKT 1 | Reconductor with 1192.5 MVA 19 ACSR, 100C. 36 Miles. | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | \$ 18,000,000 |
| AECI | CLINTON - MONROE 161KV CKT 1 AECI | Upgrade limiting terminal equipment at Clinton | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | \$ 180,000 |
| AECI | HARRISONVILLE 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | Replace with 84 MVA unit | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| AECI | HICKORY CREEK 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | Replace with 84 MVA unit | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| AECI | LAMAR 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | Replace with 84 MVA unit | 9/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| AECI | LOCUST CREEK 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | Replace with 84 MVA unit | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| AECI | PLATTE CITY 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | Replace with 84 MVA unit | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2015 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| AECI | WEST PLAINS 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | Replace with 84 MVA unit | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| AECI | WEST PLAINS 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 2 | Replace with 84 MVA unit | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| AECI | WILLOW SPRINGS 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | Replace with 84 MVA unit | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| AECI | WILLOW SPRINGS 161/69KV TRANSFORMER CKT 2 | Replace with 84 MVA unit | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | \$ 2,000,000 |
| AMMO | 7OVERTON 345.00 () 345/161/13.8KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | Replace existing 345-161kV transformer with 560MVA unit, install 345kV high side breaker, 138kV XFMR low side breaker and bus to obtain 2000A min | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2014 | Note 1 |
| AMRN | SELDON - BARNETT 161KV CKT 1 AMRN | Indeterminate | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2015 | Indeterminate |
| AMRN | SEX SPRNG 161.00 - MISSOURI CITY 161KV CKT 1 AMRN | Indeterminate | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | Indeterminate |
| AMRN | SOVERTON 161.00 - SOVERTON 2 161.00 161KV CKT 1 | Indeterminate | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | Indeterminate |
| AMRN | SOVERTON 161.00 - HUNTSDALE 161KV CKT 1 AMRN | Indeterminate | 9/1/2012 | 9/1/2012 | Indeterminate |
| CELE | BARKERS 6 230.00 - BOGALUSA 230KV CKT 1 CELE | Indeterminate | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | Indeterminate |
| CELE | BARKERS 6 230.00 - RAMSAY 230KV CKT 1 | Indeterminate | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | Indeterminate |
| CELE | CHAMPAGNE - PLASANCE 138KV CKT 1 | Indeterminate | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | Indeterminate |
| CELE | COOCODRIE 230/138KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | Indeterminate | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | Indeterminate |
| CELE | TOLEDO BEND - VAN PLY TAP 138KV CKT 1 CELE | Indeterminate | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | Indeterminate |
| EES | 6AIRLINE 230.00 - SORRENTO 230KV CKT 1 EES | Indeterminate | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | Indeterminate |
| EES | 6TEZCUCO 230.00 - WATERFOR 230KV CKT 1 | Indeterminate | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | Indeterminate |
| EES | ADAMS CREEK - BOGALUSA 230KV CKT 1 | Indeterminate | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | Indeterminate |
| EES | ADAMS CREEK - BOGALUSA 230KV CKT 2 | Indeterminate | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | Indeterminate |
| EES | BAXTER WILSON SES - SOUTHEAST VICKSBURG 115KV CKT 1 | Indeterminate | 9/1/2012 | 9/1/2012 | Indeterminate |
| EES | BERNICE - JUNCTION CITY 115KV CKT 1 | Indeterminate | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | Indeterminate |
| EES | BULLSHOALS - MIDWAY (YVEPA) 161KV CKT 1 EES | Indeterminate | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2013 | Indeterminate |
| EES | GERALD ANDRUS SES 230/115KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | Indeterminate | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2013 | Indeterminate |
| EES | GRIMES - MT. ZION 138KV CKT 1 | Upgrade Transmission Line 19.19 miles | 10/1/2012 | 6/1/2016 | \$ 14,966,895 |
| EES | HUNTSVILLE - LINE 558 TAP 138KV CKT 1 | Upgrade Transmission Line 2.3 miles | 10/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | \$ 4,309,985 |
| EES | JASPER - SAM RAYBURN 4 138KV CKT 1 | Indeterminate | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | Indeterminate |
| EES | LEACH - TOLEDO BEND 138KV CKT 1 | Indeterminate | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | Indeterminate |
| EES | PARKIN - TWIST 161KV CKT 1 | Indeterminate | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | Indeterminate |
| EES | SHEELDSHESE | Indeterminate | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | Indeterminate |
| EES | TOLEDO BEND - VAN PLY TAP 138KV CKT 1 EES | Indeterminate | 10/1/2013 | 10/1/2013 | Indeterminate |
| EES | TRUMANN - TRUMANN WEST AEC 161KV CKT 1 | Indeterminate | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | Indeterminate |
| EES | WILLOW GLEN 500/138KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | Indeterminate | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | Indeterminate |
| EES | WILLOW GLEN 500/230KV TRANSFORMER CKT 1 | Indeterminate | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | Indeterminate |
| INDN | SUB C - Sterling Rd Junction 69KV CKT 1 | Indeterminate | 6/1/2018 | 6/1/2018 | Indeterminate |
| LAGN | 6AIRLINE 230.00 - SORRENTO 230KV CKT 1 LAGN | Indeterminate | 10/1/2014 | 10/1/2014 | Indeterminate |
| LAGN | 6CAJUN1 - ADDIS 230KV CKT 1 | Indeterminate | 10/1/2012 | 10/1/2012 | Indeterminate |
| SWPA | BEAVER - EUREKA SPRINGS 161KV CKT 1 SWPA | Reconductor 6 miles of 795 ACSR with 1590 ACSR. Replace Switch & Jumpers @ Eureka Springs. | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2015 | Indeterminate |
| SWPA | BUFORD 5 161.00 - BULL SHOALS 161KV CKT 1 | Rebuild line with 1192 ACSR, Grackle | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | \$ 7,650,000 |
| SWPA | BUFORD 5 161.00 - NORFORK 161KV CKT 1 | Rebuild line with 1192 ACSR, Grackle | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2016 | \$ 5,450,000 |
| SWPA | CLAY - SPRINGFIELD 161KV CKT 1 SWPA #1 | Replace 600 amp disconnect switches at Springfield. | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2014 | Indeterminate |
| SWPA | CLAY - SPRINGFIELD 161KV CKT 1 SWPA #2 | Rebuild line with 1192 Grackle, replace terminal equipment w/ 1200 amp. | 6/1/2013 | 6/1/2016 | \$ 4,000,000 |
| SWPA | NORTH WARSAW - TRUMAN 161KV CKT 1 SWPA | Replace wave trap and CTs at Truman. | 6/1/2014 | 6/1/2014 | \$ 70,000 |

Note 1: Overton 345/161/13.8 KV Transformer is included in the Ameren Expansion plan with an in-service date of 6/1/2014. Cost will not be allocated to the transmission customer.